



**Networking Solutions
Fiber Optic Systems
TV and satellite systems**

CATALOGUE 2026

FRACARRO



02-429-6466



vrsecutech



@vrsecutech



www.secutech.co.th

INDEX

Company and services	4
General sales conditions	5
TV standards	6
 NETWORKING	
GPON	10
NETWORK SWITCHES	14
WiFi	18
CABINETS	21
STOA	24
FIBRE CABLES	26
PATCH CORDS	27
SPLITTERS	30
OPTICAL DIPLEXERS	33
ADAPTORS	34
ACCESSORIES	35
ETHERNET CABLES	36
RJ45 PATCH CORDS	38
RJ45 CONNECTORS	39
 OPTICAL FIBRE	
OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS	43
WIDE FIBRE	44
HOME FIBRE	47
OPT MBJ	50
MINIATURISED OPTICAL RECEIVERS	52
SPLITTERS	54
OPTICAL DIPLEXERS	57
PATCH CORDS	58
FTTH CABINETS	61
STOA	63
ADAPTORS	66
ACCESSORIES	66
FIBRE CABLES	68
 TV SATELLITE	
AERIALS	69
ELECTRONIC MAST AND INDOOR EQUIPMENT	100
HEADENDS	116
MULTISWITCHES	137
DISTRIBUTION	168
 RACK CABINETS	
	189
 INSTRUMENTS	
	193
Product index	197
Spare parts index	202

Company and services

Fracarro

Since 1933, Fracarro has delivered Italian excellence across the globe with innovative solutions for the reception, distribution, and management of audio-video and data signals. For us, being Italian is more than a mark of origin: it's a core value reflected in everything we do.

It means research, attention to detail, and uncompromising quality. It's a solid industrial tradition that combines technical expertise with creativity, and the unique Italian ability to merge advanced technology and reliability with a human, partner-focused approach.



Italian innovation
SINCE 1933

Certifications

Fracarro products comply, where applicable, with the following European directives:

- 2014/53/EU (RED – Radio Equipment)
- 2014/30/EU (EMC – Electromagnetic Compatibility)
- 2014/35/EU (LVD – Low Voltage)
- 2011/65/EU (RoHS – Restriction of Hazardous Substances),
- 305/2011 (CPR – Construction Products).

These products are marked with the CE marking. The EU declarations of conformity are public and available at the web address: ce.fracarro.com.



Respect for the environment

We respect and support the European Directive 2012/19 / EU on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) and Directive 2013/56 / EU on waste batteries and accumulators.

To guarantee this we have chosen to join Consorzio ReMedia, a primary Collection Organisation that guarantees consumers the correct treatment and recovery of WEEE and batteries and the promotion of policies aimed at protecting the environment.



Quality Management System Certifications

The Fracarro Quality Management System is orientated towards satisfying requirements of all the interested parties. To guarantee the achievement of this goal, we have chosen to certify the Quality Management System, according to the requirements of ISO9001: 2015, with a primary Certification Body such as CSQ.



Web site and social networking

The Fracarro website ensures users are constantly updated on company news and initiatives. In particular, the Technical Assistance section provides useful information to support operators in their professional activities, providing a direct link to the staff at headquarters. Fracarro is also present on all of the major social media networks to be able to interact more closely with professionals within the industry.

Technical assistance

Within each Fracarro company specialised staff are able to provide technical assistance to help resolve installation problems as quickly as possible on projects as well as assist with system designs using our design software.

Fracarro also offers ongoing training initiatives in collaboration with our customers and partners.

General sales conditions

Prices

The price list comes into effect from the date shown on it. Prices are expressed in Euro currency, VAT excluded. Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL reserves the right to make changes to the current price list at any time, for technical improvements or for requirements of a constructive or commercial nature, giving the appropriate notice to its Sales Network.

Delivery

The delivery period, indicated on the order confirmation, is indicative, so it is not an essential condition of the contract. The products are sold Ex Works (Castelfranco V.to, Treviso, Italy). However, all risks arising from transportation remain the responsibility of the buyer, even in the event that a different delivery term is agreed upon. Transportation may be insured at the purchaser's express request, at the purchaser's expense. Complaints for missing or damaged goods must be made immediately in writing, on the delivery note and countersigned by the carrier.

Payments

On amounts due to Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL not paid by the purchaser within the agreed terms, late payment interest will be charged, as per current regulations, without prejudice to the right to compensation for further damages and expenses. Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL reserves the right to suspend the supply of products and services in cases of deferred payment, in cases in which it detects irregularities or delays in payment or if the total amount of the buyer's exposure exceeds the overdraft limit assigned to the buyer, at the sole discretion of Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL.

Complaints

Any claims must be received by Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL within the strict limit of 8 days from receipt of the goods. Returns of goods will not be accepted unless previously authorised by Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL. Products returned and received by Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL without prior authorisation will be rejected immediately and sent back to the sender.

Warranty

FRACARRO RADIOINDUSTRIE SRL guarantees the material supplied for two or four years from the date of purchase, provided that it is duly certified by a valid fiscal document (invoice, or receipt with packing slip) showing the details of the products installed, under the following conditions:

The warranty shall consist of free repair or replacement of parts recognised as defective in manufacture, at the sole discretion of Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL.

Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL provides the warranty directly or through its own repair centers.

- Material under warranty must be shipped to the reference repair point, freight prepaid and will be returned freight collect. The replaced material remains the property of Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL.
- The warranty does not include any call-out charges and labour costs.
- There is no compensation for the period of inoperability of the system/product.
- Repair does not extend the warranty term of the system.
- For the return and repair procedure, ask the retailer.

The warranty also does not include:

- Failures or damage caused by transportation.
- Failures or damage caused by defects in the electrical system and/or negligence or unsuitability of the system/product for its intended use and any case of abnormal use.
- Failures or damage caused by tampering by unauthorised personnel or use of components not manufactured by Fracarro Radioindustrie SRL and/or non-original spare parts.
- Defects caused by chemical agents or atmospheric phenomena.
- The consumable material.
- Normal consumption due to component wear and tear.
- Interventions for alleged defects.

CCIR - Standard

Channel	Channel frequency MHz	Digital central frequency MHz	Analogue picture carrier MHz	Channel	Channel frequency MHz	Digital central frequency MHz	Analogue picture carrier MHz	Channel	Channel frequency MHz	Digital central frequency MHz	Analogue picture carrier MHz
Standard B + G Europe											
Band I				S23	318-326	322	319.25	Band V			
E 2	47-54	50.5	48.25	S24	326-334	330	327.25	E38	606-614	610	607.25
E 3	54-61	57.5	55.25	S25	334-342	338	335.25	E39	614-622	618	615.25
E 4	61-68	64.5	62.25	S26	342-350	346	343.25	E40	622-630	626	623.25
Band S				S27	350-358	354	351.25	E41	630-638	634	631.25
S 1	104-111	107.5	105.25	S28	358-366	362	359.25	E42	638-646	642	639.25
S 2	111-118	114.5	112.25	S29	366-374	370	367.25	E43	646-654	650	647.25
S 3	118-125	121.5	119.25	S30	374-382	378	375.25	E44	654-662	658	655.25
S 4	125-132	128.5	126.25	S31	382-390	386	383.25	E45	662-670	666	663.25
S 5	132-139	135.5	133.25	S32	390-398	394	391.25	E46	670-678	674	671.25
S 6	139-146	142.5	140.25	S33	398-406	402	399.25	E47	678-686	682	679.25
S 7	146-153	149.5	147.25	S34	406-414	410	407.25	E48	686-694	690	687.25
S 8	153-160	156.5	154.25	S35	414-422	418	415.25	5G (694MHz) 			
S 9	160-167	163.5	161.25	S36	422-430	426	423.25				
S10	167-174	170.5	168.25	S37	430-438	434	431.25	E49	694-702	698	695.25
Band III				S38	438-446	442	439.25	E50	702-710	706	703.25
E 5	174-181	177.5	175.25	S39	446-454	450	447.25	E51	710-718	714	711.25
E 6	181-188	184.5	182.25	S40	454-462	458	455.25	E52	718-726	722	719.25
E 7	188-195	191.5	189.25	S41	462-470	466	463.25	E53	726-734	730	727.25
E 8	195-202	198.5	196.25	Band IV				E54	734-742	738	735.25
E 9	202-209	205.5	203.25	E21	470-478	474	471.25	E55	742-750	746	743.25
E10	209-216	212.5	210.25	E22	478-486	482	479.25	E56	750-758	754	751.25
E11	216-223	219.5	217.25	E23	486-494	490	487.25	E57	758-766	762	759.25
E12	223-230	226.5	224.25	E24	494-502	498	495.25	E58	766-774	770	767.25
Band S				E25	502-510	506	503.25	E59	774-782	778	775.25
S11	230-237	233.5	231.25	E26	510-518	514	511.25	E60	782-790	786	783.25
S12	237-244	240.5	238.25	E27	518-526	522	519.25	4G (790MHz) 			
S13	244-251	247.5	245.25	E28	526-534	530	527.25				
S14	251-258	254.5	252.25	E29	534-542	538	535.25	E61	790-798	794	791.25
S15	258-265	261.5	259.25	E30	542-550	546	543.25	E62	798-806	802	799.25
S16	265-272	268.5	266.25	E31	550-558	554	551.25	E63	806-814	810	807.25
S17	272-279	275.5	273.25	E32	558-566	562	559.25	E64	814-822	818	815.25
S18	279-286	282.5	280.25	E33	566-574	570	567.25	E65	822-830	826	823.25
S19	286-293	289.5	287.25	E34	574-582	578	575.25	E66	830-838	834	831.25
S20	293-300	296.5	294.25	E35	582-590	586	583.25	E67	838-846	842	839.25
S21	302-310	306	303.25	E36	590-598	594	591.25	E68	846-854	850	847.25
S22	310-318	314	311.25	E37	598-606	602	599.25	E69	854-862	858	855.25

Analogue and Digital Audio Distribution

FM Radio 87.50 - 108MHz

DAB Digital Radio 216 - 240MHz

CCIR - Standard

Channel	Channel frequency MHz	Digital central frequency MHz	Analogue picture carrier MHz	Channel	Channel frequency MHz	Digital central frequency MHz	Analogue picture carrier MHz	Channel	Channel frequency MHz	Digital central frequency MHz	Analogue picture carrier MHz
Standard D Russia - OIRT				Standard I South Africa				Standard K French overseas territories			
R 1	48.5-56.5	52.5	49.75	Band III				Band III			
R 2	58-66	62	59.25	I 4	174-182	178	175.25	K 4	174-182	178	175.25
R 3	76-84	80	77.25	I 5	182-190	186	183.25	K 5	182-190	186	183.25
Band II				I 6	190-198	194	191.25	K 6	190-198	194	191.25
R 4	84-92	88	85.25	I 7	198-206	202	199.25	K 7	198-206	202	199.25
R 5	92-100	96	93.25	I 8	206-214	210	207.25	K 8	206-214	210	207.25
Band III				I 9	214-222	218	215.25	K 9	214-222	218	215.25
R 6	174-182	182	175.25	I 10	222-230	226	223.25				
R 7	182-190	190	183.25	I 11	230-238	234	231.25				
R 8	190-198	198	191.25	I (12)	238-246	242	239.25				
R 9	198-206	206	199.25	I 13	246-254	250	247.25				
R 10	206-214	214	207.25								
R 11	214-222	222	215.25								
R 12	222-230	230	223.25								

Level conversion table (75Ω)

mV	dBμV	dBm	mV	dBμV	dBm
0.10	40	-68.8	12.59	82	-26.8
0.12	42	-66.8	15.85	84	-24.8
0.16	44	-64.8	19.95	86	-22.8
0.20	46	-62.8	25.12	88	-20
0.25	48	-60.8	31.62	90	-18.8
0.31	50	-58.8	39.81	92	-16.8
0.39	52	-56.8	50.12	94	-14.8
0.50	54	-54.8	63.10	96	-12.8
0.63	56	-52.8	79.43	98	-10.8
0.79	58	-50.8	100.00	100	-8.8
1.00	60	-48.8	125.89	102	-6.8
1.26	62	-46.8	158.49	104	-4.8
1.58	64	-44.8	199.53	106	-2.8
2.00	66	-42.8	251.19	108	-0.8
2.51	68	-40.8	316.23	110	1.2
3.16	70	-38.8	398.11	112	3.2
3.98	72	-36.8	501.19	114	5.2
5.01	74	-34.8	630.96	116	7.2
6.31	76	-32.8	794.33	118	9.2
7.94	78	-30.8	1000.00	120	11.2
10.00	80	-28.8			

Comparison noise figure and signal-noise ratio

Noise figure	K	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0
	dB	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	9.0
Noise voltage at 75 Ohm	dBμV	7.1	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.3

Countries which have completed Analogue Switch Off (ASO)

Country	Standard	Compression	Country	Standard	Compression
Austria	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-2	Latvia	DVB-T/ DVB-T2	MPEG-4 AVC
Belgium	DVB-T	MPEG-2	Luxemburg	DVB-T	MPEG-2
Croatia	DVB-T	MPEG-2	Norway	DVB-T	MPEG-4 AVC
Czech rep.	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-2	Netherlands	DVB-T	MPEG-2
Denmark	DVB-T	MPEG-2/MPEG-4 AVC	Portugal	DVB-T	MPEG-4 AVC
Estonia	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-4 AVC	Slovak rep.	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-2
Finland	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-2	Slovenia	DVB-T	MPEG-4 AVC
France	DVB-T	MPEG-2/MPEG-4 AVC	Spain	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-2
Germany	DVB-T	MPEG-2	Sweden	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-2
Ireland	DVB-T	MPEG-2	Switzerland	DVB-T	MPEG-2
Italy	DVB-T/ DVB-T2	MPEG-4 AVC	UK	DVB-T/DVB-T2	MPEG-2
Lithuania	DVB-T/ DVB-T2	MPEG-4 AVC			

Sources: www.digitag.org - www.dvb.org

Main transmission standards

DTT	DVB-T	DVB-T2
Modulation	COFDM	COFDM
Number of sub carriers	2K, 8K	1K, 2K, 4K, 8K, 16K, 32K
Sub carriers modulation	QPSK , 16QAM, 64QAM	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM
FEC	1/2 , 2/3 , 3/4 , 5/6 , 7/8	1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5 , 5/6
Guard interval	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	1/4, 19/256, 1/8, 19/128, 1/16, 1/32
Bandwidth	6, 7 or 8MHz	1.7, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10MHz
Maximum useful bit-rate	Around 31.6Mbps	Around 50Mbps
SAT	DVB-S	DVB-S2
Modulation	QPSK	QPSK, 8PSK, 16APSK, 32APSK
FEC	1/2 , 2/3 , 3/4 , 5/6 , 7/8	1/4 , 1/3 , 1/2 , 3/5 , 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9, 9/10

Available bit rates for a DVB-T system in 8MHz channels

Modulation	FEC	Guard interval				Modulation	FEC	Guard interval			
		1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32			1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32
QPSK	1/2	4.98	5.53	5.85	6.03	64QAM	1/2	14.93	16.59	17.56	18.10
	2/3	6.64	7.37	7.81	8.04		2/3	19.91	22.12	23.42	24.13
	3/4	7.46	8.29	8.78	9.05		3/4	22.39	24.88	26.35	27.14
	5/6	8.29	9.22	9.76	10.05		5/6	24.88	27.65	29.27	30.16
	7/8	8.71	9.68	10.25	10.56		7/8	26.13	29.03	30.74	31.67
16QAM	1/2	9.95	11.06	11.71	12.06						
	2/3	13.27	14.75	15.61	16.09						
	3/4	14.93	16.59	17.56	18.10						
	5/6	16.59	18.43	19.52	20.11						
	7/8	17.42	19.35	20.49	21.11						

NETWORKING

GPON	OLT	10
	ONT and ONU	12
NETWORK SWITCHES	Managed switches	14
	Unmanaged switches	17
WiFi	Access point	18
	WiFi Controller	19-20
CABINETS	INTERNAL cabinets	21
STOA	STOA PRECO	24
	STOA LITE	25
FIBER CABLES		26
PATCH CORDS	MINI PATCH CORDS	27
	SC	28
	LC	29
SPLITTERS	PLC	30
	PLC MINI	31-32
	MINI	33
OPTICAL DIPLEXERS	WDM/CWDM	33
ADAPTORS	COUPLERS	34
ACCESSORIES	NETWORKING ACCESSORIES	35
ETHERNET CABLES	CAT 5E cables	36
RJ45 PATCH CORDS	CAT5E patch cords	38
RJ45 CONNECTORS	Keystone RJ45 jack	39,41
	Shielded Jack RJ45 Keystone	37
	Shielded Plug RJ45	37

GPON

OLT

Optical Line Terminal (OLT) for data distribution over Passive Optical Network (PON).

- Layer 2-3
- GE ports
- SFP+ ports for communications up to 10Gbps
- Up to 256 Multicast groups
- IGMP snooping
- Up to 4096 VLANs
- Up to 64k MAC addresses



OLTG-1P2G1SW



OLTG-2P2G1SW



OLTG-4P4GC2S



OLTG-8P4GC2S

OLTG-1P2G1SW			OLTG-2P2G1SW			OLTG-4P4GC2S			OLTG-8P4GC2S					
Code		287858			287857			287791			287792			
Uplink port		2 x GE 10/100/1000M auto-negotiation and 1x SFP+ 10GE			2 x GE 10/100/1000M auto-negotiation and 1x SFP+ 10GE			4 x COMBO (10/100/1000M auto-negotiation or 4x SFP 1GE) and 2x SFP+ 10GE			2 x COMBO (10/100/1000M auto-negotiation or 2x SFP 1GE) and 4x SFP+ 10GE			
Optical Output														
Connector type		SFP Class C++ (SC/UPC connector) included			SFP Class C++ (SC/UPC connector) included			SFP Class C++ (SC/UPC connector)			SFP Class C++ (SC/UPC connector)			
PON ports		1			2			4			8			
Max. PON splitting		1:128 (max 1:32 recommended in business market)												
Wavelength		nm	Tx: 1490 / Rx: 1310			Tx: 1490 / Rx: 1310			Tx: 1490 / Rx: 1310			Tx: 1490 / Rx: 1310		
Max. PON distance		km	20			20			20			20		
Optical saturation		dBm	-8 dBm Classe B+; -12 dBm Classe C+ (@1310nm)			-8 dBm Classe B+; -12 dBm Classe C+ (@1310nm)			-8 dBm Classe B+; -12 dBm Classe C+ (@1310nm)			-8 dBm Classe B+; -12 dBm Classe C+ (@1310nm)		
Management														
Management mode		Standard CLI, WEB, TELNET, SSH and MQTT			Standard CLI, WEB, TELNET, SSH and MQTT			CLI, WEB, SNMP, TELNET, SSH and meet OMCI standard, through OMCI channel protocol service management can be realized			CLI, WEB, SNMP, TELNET, SSH and meet OMCI standard, through OMCI channel protocol service management can be realized			
Options		• Status, configuration and monitoring of ports • Online configuration of ONT receivers • User and alarm management • Support device log, device upgrade, device management, condition monitoring, configuration management, and user management • Layer 2 switching configuration management: port management, VLAN, RSTP, IGMP, ACL, QOS and others • PON function configuration management: OLT authentication, DBA template, service template, line template and others			• Status, configuration and monitoring of ports • Online configuration of ONT receivers • User and alarm management • Support device log, device upgrade, device management, condition monitoring, configuration management, and user management • Layer 2 switching configuration management: port management, VLAN, RSTP, IGMP, ACL, QOS and others • PON function configuration management: OLT authentication, DBA template, service template, line template and others			• Type-B protection on single or dual OLT • Status, configuration and monitoring of ports • Online configuration of ONT receivers • User and alarm management • Support device log, device upgrade, device management, condition monitoring, configuration management, and user management • Layer 2 switching configuration management: Like port management, VLAN, RSTP, IGMP, ACL, QOS and others • PON function configuration management: Like OLT authentication, DBA template, service template, line template and others			• Type-B protection on single or dual OLT • Status, configuration and monitoring of ports • Online configuration of ONT receivers • User and alarm management • Support device log, device upgrade, device management, condition monitoring, configuration management, and user management • Layer 2 switching configuration management: Like port management, VLAN, RSTP, IGMP, ACL, QOS and others • PON function configuration management: Like OLT authentication, DBA template, service template, line template and others			

	OLTG-1P2G1SW	OLTG-2P2G1SW	OLTG-4P4GC2S	OLTG-8P4GC2S
Functionality				
Layer 2 specifications	- Access/Trunk/Hybrid L2 access mode - Support 64K MAC address - Support 4094 VLANs - VLAN filter function,VLAN transform - L2 port mirror - MAC address learning/aging	- Access/Trunk/Hybrid L2 access mode - Support 64K MAC address - Support 4094 VLANs - VLAN filter function,VLAN transform - L2 port mirror - MAC address learning/aging	- Supports up to 4096 VLANs - Supports VLAN ports and VLAN protocols - VLAN Tag/Untag support, VLAN transparent transmission - VLAN translation - Port based storm control - Supports port isolation - Supports single port traffic limiting 802.1d and 802.1w support - Access control list - IEEE802.x flow control - Statistical port stability monitoring - Full wire speed, trunk, LACP - Port based QoS	- Supports up to 4096 VLANs - Supports VLAN ports and VLAN protocols - VLAN Tag/Untag support, VLAN transparent transmission - VLAN translation - Port based storm control - Supports port isolation - Supports single port traffic limiting 802.1d and 802.1w support - Access control list - IEEE802.x flow control - Statistical port stability monitoring - Full wire speed, trunk, LACP - Port based QoS
Layer 3 specifications			Layer 3 routing function: support static routing, dhcp-relay and vlanif configuration.	Layer 3 routing function: support static routing, dhcp-relay and vlanif configuration.
Software functionality	- Tcont Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation (DBA) - Port Traffic GEM - Compliance with the FSAN and ITU G.984/G.988 - Transmission distance up to 20km. - Support data encryption, multicast, VLAN port, etc. - Support ONT auto detection/link detection/remote software update - OMCI protocol	- Tcont Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation (DBA) - Port Traffic GEM - Compliance with the FSAN and ITU G.984/G.988 - Transmission distance up to 20km. - Support data encryption, multicast, VLAN port, etc. - Support ONT auto detection/link detection/remote software update - OMCI protocol	- Tcont Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation (DBA) - Port Traffic GEM - Compliance with the FSAN and ITUT984.2 Classe B+ and C+ - Transmission distance up to 20km. - Support data encryption, multicast, VLAN port, separation, etc. - Support ONT auto detection/link detection/remote software update - Support VLAN splitting and user separation to avoid broadcast storms - Support for Broadcasting Storm functionality - OMCI protocol	- Tcont Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation (DBA) - Port Traffic GEM - Compliance with the FSAN and ITUT984.2 Classe B+ and C+ - Transmission distance up to 20km. - Support data encryption, multicast, VLAN port, separation, etc. - Support ONT auto detection/link detection/remote software update - Support VLAN splitting and user separation to avoid broadcast storms - Support for Broadcasting Storm functionality - OMCI protocol

Specifications

Power supply	Vac/Hz	100-240/50-60	100-240/50-60	100-240/50-60	100-240/50-60
Consumption	W	40	40	35	35
Operating temperature	°C	-15 to +50	-15 to +50	-15 to +50	-15 to +50
Dimensions	mm	310 x 192 x 44	360 x 193 x 44	440 x 276 x 44	440 x 276 x 44

SFP MODULES

SFP (Small Form-Factor Pluggable) modules for installation on OLTs and switches for data transmission over fibre optics. OLTG-SFP-C++ (code 287797) is useful only for OLTG-4P4GC2S and OLTG-8P4GC2S optical line terminals.



		SFP 1G LC SM	SFP 10G LC SM	OLTG-SFP-C++
Code		287555	287761	287797
Connectors		LC Duplex	LC/UPC Duplex	SC/UPC (Class C++)
Max. PON splitting		-	-	1:128
Wavelength	nm	Tx (downlink): 1310/Rx (uplink) from 1100 to 1600	Tx (downlink): 1310/Rx (uplink): 1310	Tx (downlink): 1490/Rx (uplink): 1310
Max. speedMax. PON distance	Gbps	1.25	10.3	2.488 (downlink) / 1.244 (uplink)
Max. PON distance	km	20	10	20
Optical power	dBm	-10 to -3 (@1310nm)	-10 to -3 (@1310nm)	3 to 7 (@1490nm)
Optical saturation	dBm	-	-	-12 (@1310nm)
Specifications				
Current consumption	mA	300	350	400
Operating temperature	°C	0 to +70	0 to +70	0 to +70
Dimensions	mm	57 x 12.8 x 13.6	57 x 12.8 x 13.6	64 x 13.4 x 13.6

GPON

ONT and ONU

Series of GPON optical receivers for data distribution over Passive Optical Network (PON) networks. To be installed in premises where various IP devices such as IPTV, CCTV, access points, VOIP phones, home automation etc. are located.

- Automatic detection and configuration within network
- VLAN management
- IGMP multicast snooping
- RJ45, RJ11 and CATV ports depending on model



ONTG-4GP-S



ONTG-4GP2F-S



ONTG-8GP-M



ONTG-4G1FTW-H

		ONTG-4GP-S	ONTG-4GP2F-S	ONTG-8GP-M	ONTG-4G1FTW-H
Code		287788	287831	287794	287793
PON Section					
Connector type		SC/UPC single-mode	SC/UPC single-mode	SC/UPC single-mode	SC/APC single-mode
Wavelength	nm	Rx: 1490 / Tx: 1310	Rx: 1490 / Tx: 1310	Rx: 1490 / Tx: 1310	Rx: 1490 / Tx: 1310
Max. speed	Gbps	1.25Gbps (Uplink) / 2.5Gbps (Downlink)			
Optical saturation	dBm	-8	-8	-8	-8
Optical sensitivity	dBm	Up to -28 (@1490nm)	Up to -28 (@1490nm)	Up to -28 (@1490nm)	up to -28 (@1490nm)
Ethernet Section					
LAN ports		• 4 x 10/100/1000M (auto negotiation Full/Half duplex) Supports ITU-T G.984, 802.3ah standard • Max. 30W/port	• 4 x 10/100/1000M (auto negotiation Full/Half duplex) Supports ITU-T G.984, 802.3ah standard • Max. 30W/port	• 8 x 10/100/1000M (auto negotiation Full/Half duplex) Supports ITU-T G.984, 802.3ah standard • Max. 30W/port	• 4 x 10/100/1000M (auto negotiation in full/half duplex mode) • RJ45 connector
WiFi Section					
Standard compatibility		-	-	-	IEEE 802.11b/g/n/ac
Bitrate	Mbps	-	-	-	1.2GMbps
2.4GHz frequency range	GHz	-	-	-	2.400 - 2.483
5GHz frequency range	GHz	-	-	-	5.150 - 5.825
Aerial specifications		-	-	-	Supports MIMO 2x2
POTS Section					
Connector type		-	2 x RJ11	-	1 x RJ11
Standard		-	TDMF G711A/G711U/G729/G722 encoding/decoding	-	TDMF G711A/G711U/G729/G722 encoding/decoding
Management					
Options		• The receiver can be managed remotely via OLT • Remote management support via SNMP and Telnet • Automatic discovery and link detection • Remote software upgrade • Port based speed limit • Port flow control • DBA (Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation)	• The receiver can be managed remotely via OLT • Remote management support via SNMP and Telnet • Automatic discovery and link detection • Remote software upgrade • Port based speed limit • Port flow control • DBA (Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation)	• The receiver can be managed remotely via OLT • Remote management support via SNMP and Telnet • Local network management from command line and WEB interface • Automatic discovery and link detection • Remote software upgrade • Port based speed limit • Port flow control • DBA (Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation)	• Support of remote management via SNMP and Telnet • Local network management from command line and WEB interface
Specifications					
Power supply	Vdc/A	48 / 2.5-	48 / 2.5	AC 240V	12 / 1.5
Consumption	W	≤ 20	≤ 20	≤ 20	11,7
Operating temperature	°C	-30 to +65	-30 to +65	-10 to +50	0 to +40
Dimensions	mm	150 x 115 x 30	205 x 110 x 30	280 x 183 x 44	234 x 157.5 x 32

GPON



ONT and ONU

Series of GPON optical receivers for data distribution over Passive Optical Network (PON) networks. To be installed in premises where various IP devices such as IPTV, CCTV, access points, VOIP phones, home automation etc. are located.



- Automatic detection and configuration within network
- VLAN management
- IGMP multicast snooping
- RJ45, RJ11 and CATV ports depending on model



GPON RX PASS TV



GPON RX BASIC



GPON RX LITE TV



GPON RX TV ACT

GPON RX PASS TV			GPON RX BASIC	GPON RX LITE TV	GPON RX TV ACT
Code		287556	287616	287557	287852
PON Section					
Connector type		SC/APC single-mode (input 1550/1490/1310) SC/PC single-mode (demix 1490/1310 output for ONT)	SC/UPC single-mode	SC/APC single-mode	SC/APC single-mode (input 1550/1490/1310) SC/PC single-mode (demix 1490/1310 output for ONT)
Wavelength	nm	-	Rx: 1490 / Tx: 1310	Rx: 1490 / Tx: 1310	-
Max. speed	Gbps	--	1.25Gbps (Uplink) / 2.5Gbps (Downlink)		-
Optical saturation	dBm	-	-	-	<= 0
Optical sensitivity	dBm	-	Down to -28 (@1490nm)	Up to -28 (@1490nm)	
Ethernet Section					
LAN ports		--	• 1 x 10/100/1000M (auto negotiation in full/half duplex mode) • RJ45 Connector, Auto MDI/MDI X	• 1 x 10/100M, 1 x 10/100/1000M (auto negotiation in full/half duplex mode) • RJ45 Connector, Auto MDI/MDI X	-
CATV Section					
Wavelength	nm	1550 (±10)	-	1550 (±10)	1550 (±10)
Optical return loss	dB	55	-	45	-
Optical input level	dB	-9 to ±2	-	-18 to ±2	-18 to 0 (recommended -15 to -1)
RF frequency range	MHz	14 - 1000	-	14 - 1000	47 - 1000
Output level	dBμV	60 (±2) (@ 0dBm)	-	82 (@-7dBm)	60 (±2) (@ 0dBm)
Impedence	Ohm	75	-	75	75
Management					
Options		--	• The receiver can be remotely managed via DATA GPON TX • Remote management support via SNMP and Telnet • Local network management from command line and WEB interface • Status monitoring, configuration, alarm management, log management (events) • Dual Mode (EPON/GPON) • DDOS-based firewall, ACL/MAC/URL • Security Flow&Storm control, Loop detection		-
Specifications					
Power supply	Vdc/A	-	12 / 0.5	12 / 0.5 (power supply included)	-
Consumption	W	-	<4	<4	3
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +50	-5 to +55	-5 to +55	-10 to +50
Dimensions	mm	75 x 55 x 28	82 x 82 x 25	82 x 82 x 25	125 x 80 x 28

NETWORK SWITCHES



Managed switches

Network switches capable of providing security, flexibility, performance and scalability. Ideal for installation in environments such as business, hospitality and industry.



- Layer 3, Layer 2+ and Layer 2
- Layer 3 and 2+ model stackable
- SFP 1/10Gbps, depending on the model
- Console port
- Available SFP+ 10Gbps, SFP 10G LC SM model (2877761) and SFP 1Gbps, SFP 1G LC SM model (287555)



FSW-924F-2XC



FSW-948C-6SFP+



FSW-824-4SFP+

		FSW-924F-2XC	FSW-948C-6SFP+	FSW-824-4SFP+
Code		287856	287764	287765
Layer		3	3	2+
LAN input		24 x 10GE/GE SFP+, 4 x 100GE/40GE QSFP28	48 x 10/100/1000M auto-negotiation, 6 x 10GE/1GE SFP+	24 x 10/100/1000M auto-negotiation, 4 x 10GE/1GE SFP+
Console	RJ45	1	1	1
Backplane	Gbps	800	216	128
Forwarding rate	Mpps/64bytes	600	162	96
Fans		4	2	0
Routing table	RIB	16000	12000	512

Management		Console, Telnet, SSHv1/2, Web-GUI: HTTP, HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2c/v3, RMON, TFTP, FTP, SFTP, NTP, SPAN, RSPAN	Console, Telnet, SSH v1/2, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2/v3, RMON, TFTP, FTP, SFTP, NTP, SPAN, RSPAN, sFlow	Console, Telnet, SSHv1/2, Web-GUI: HTTP, HTTPS/SSL Reset button, SNMP v1/v2c/v3, RMON, SNMP, alarm/inform/traps, NTP, SPAN, RSPAN (1:1 and N:1 mirror) LLDP, LLDP-MED, ZTPZero Touch Provisioning), Optical DDM, Ethernet cable diagnosis
------------	--	---	---	---

Applications		• Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU guard, root guard and loopback guard • IPv4: static routing, RIP v1/v2, OSPF, BGP, PBR, ECMP, BFD for OSPF, BGP • Routing table: IPv4 16k, IPv6 12k • ARP table: IPv4 10k, IPv6 10k • IPv6: ICMPv6, DHCPv6, ACLv6 and IPv6, Telnet, IPv6 neighbor discovery, Path MTU discovery, MLD snooping, IPv6 Static Routing, RIPv6, OSPFv3, BGP4+, Manual tunnel, ISATAP tunnel, 6 to 4 tunnel • MPLS: Multi-VRF • Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, Interface backup, BVSS virtual-stacking, EAPS and ERPS, URPF, LLDP, ISSU, VRRP, 1+1 power backup • Jumbo frame: 16k • Total output BTU (1000BTU/H=293W): 238,91	• Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU guard, root guard and loopback guard • IPv4: static routing, RIP v1/v2, OSPF, BGP, PBR, ECMP, BFD for OSPF, BGP • Routing table: IPv4 12k, IPv6 6k • ARP table: IPv4 12k, IPv6 2k • IPv6: ICMPv6, DHCPv6, ACLv6 and IPv6, Telnet, IPv6 neighbor discovery, Path MTU discovery, MLD V1/V2, MLD snooping, IPv6 Static Routing, RIPv6, OSPFv3, BGP4+, Manual tunnel, ISATAP tunnel, 6 to 4 tunnel • MPLS: Multi-VRF • Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, Backup interface, BVSS virtual-stacking, EAPS and ERPS, URPF, LLDP, ISSU, VRRP, 1+1 power backup • Jumbo frame: 9k • Total output BTU (1000BTU/H=293W): 255,97	• Spanning Tree: 802.1d STP, 802.1w RSTP, 802.1s MSTP, BPDU protection, root protection and ring protection, L2PT for BPDU • IPv4: Static routing, RIP, OSPF, VRRP • IPv6: ICMPv6, DHCPv6, ACLv6, IPv6 Telnet, IPv6 QoS, IPv6 Neighbor Discovery, Path MTU Discovery, MLD Snooping • Reliability: Static and LACP link aggregation, 64 groups, up to 8 ports, in one group, EAPS, ERPS, ISSU • MAC switching: Static configuration and dynamic MAC learning(16K), MAC browsing and removal, Configurable aging time of the MAC address, Limited number of learnable MAC addresses, MAC filtering, Black-hole MAC list • Jumbo frame: 9k
--------------	--	---	---	--

VLAN		4096 Active VLAN, QinQ & Selective QinQ, GVRP, Private VLAN	4096 Active VLAN, QinQ & Selective QinQ, GVRP, Voice-VLAN	4096 VLAN IDs, 4094 active VLAN, 64 SVI, GVRP, 1:1 and N:1 VLAN Mapping, QinQ and selective QinQ, Private VLAN, Voice-VLAN
------	--	---	---	--

Multicast		PIM-SM, PIM-DM, IGMP v1/v2/v3, IGMP Snooping, IGMP Fast Leave, MVR, IGMP filter	PIM-SM, PIM-DM, IGMP v1/v2/v3, IGMP Snooping, IGMP Fast Leave, MVR, IGMP filter	IGMP v1/v2/v3 (1024 groups), IGMP Snooping, IGMP Fast Leave, Multicast group policy and multicast number limit Multicast filtering, MVR, Support for transparent passing of multicast traffic, without IGMP snooping in certain ports and VLANs
-----------	--	---	---	--

Specifications

Consumption	W	<70	<75	<35
Dimensions	mm	440 x 350 x 44	440 x 350 x 44	440 x 180 x 44

NETWORK SWITCHES



Managed switches

Network switches capable of providing security, flexibility, performance and scalability. Ideal for installation in environments such as business, hospitality and industry.



- Layer 3, Layer 2+ and Layer 2
- Layer 3 and 2+ model stackable
- SFP 1/10Gbps, depending on the model
- Console port
- Available SFP+ 10Gbps, SFP 10G LC SM model (2877761) and SFP 1Gbps, SFP 1G LC SM model (287555)



FSW-848-4SFP+



FSW-824P-4SFP+



FSW-848P-6SFP+

		FSW-848-4SFP+	FSW-824P-4SFP+	FSW-848P-6SFP+
Code		287766	287767	287768
Layer		2+	2+	2+
LAN input		48 x 10/100/1000M auto-negotiation, 4 x SFP+	24 x 10/100/1000M PoE auto-negotiation, 4 x 10GE/1GE SFP+	48 x 10/100/1000M PoE auto-negotiation, 6 x 10GE/1GE SFP+
Console	RJ45	1	1	1
Backplane	Gbps	176	128	216
Forwarding rate	Mpps/64bytes	132	96	162
Fans		2	2	2
Routing table	RIB	512	512	512

Management		Console, Telnet, SSHv1/2, Web-GUI: HTTP, HTTPS/SSL, SNMP v1/v2c/v3, RMON, SNMP alarm/inform/traps, Upload and download of FTP/TFTP files, Debugging, Syslog for alarm/notification/command/debug, NTP, SPAN, RSPAN (1:1 and N:1 mirror), LLDP, LLDP-MED, ZTP (Zero Touch Provisioning), Optical DDM	Console, Telnet, SSH v1/2, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2/v3, RMON, TFTP, FTP, SFTP, NTP, ZTP, SPAN, RSPAN, Dying gasp	Console, Telnet, SSH v1/2, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2/v3, RMON, TFTP, FTP, SFTP, NTP, ZTP, SPAN, RSPAN, Dying gasp
------------	--	---	---	---

Applications		• Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU protection, root protection and ring protection, L2PT for BPDU • IPv6: ICMPv6, DHCPv6, ACLv6 and IPv6 Telnet, IPv6 QoS, Path MTU Discovery, MLD snooping, IPv6 Neighbor Discovery • Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, 64 groups, up to 8 ports in one group, EAPS and ERPS, ISSU • MAC switching: Static configuration and dynamic MAC learning (16K), MAC browsing and removal, Configurable aging time of the MAC address, Limited number of learnable MAC addresses, MAC filtration, Black-hole MAC list • Jumbo frame: 9k	• Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU guard, root guard and loopback guard • IPv4: Static route, RIP, OSP, IPv4/v6 dual stack • Routing table: 512 • IPv6: ICMPv6, DHCPv6, ACLv6 and IPv6, IPv6 neighbor discovery, Path MTU discovery Telnet, MLD V1, MLD snooping, IPv6 Static Routing, RIPng, SPFv3, Manual tunnel, ISATAP tunnel, 6 to 4 tunnel • Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, Interface backup, EAPS and ERPS, ISSU uninterrupted system upgrade, BVSS, up to 16-units per stack, VRRP, UDLD • Jumbo frame: 9k • Total output BTU (1000BTU/H=293W): 1392.49	• Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU guard, root guard and loopback guard • IPv4: Static route, RIP, OSP, IPv4/v6 dual stack • Routing table: 512 • IPv6: ICMPv6, DHCPv6, ACLv6 and IPv6, IPv6 neighbor discovery, Path MTU discovery Telnet, MLD V1, MLD snooping, IPv6 Static Routing, RIPng, SPFv3, Manual tunnel, ISATAP tunnel, 6 to 4 tunnel • Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, Interface backup, EAPS and ERPS, ISSU uninterrupted system upgrade, BVSS, up to 16-units per stack, VRRP, UDLD • Jumbo frame: 9k • Total output BTU (1000BTU/H=293W): 1535.84 AC, 2730.38 DC
--------------	--	---	---	--

VLAN		4096 VLAN IDs, 4094 active VLAN, GVRP, 1:1 and N:1 VLAN Mapping, QinQ and selective QinQ, Private VLAN, Voice-VLAN	4096 Active VLAN, QinQ & Selective QinQ, GVRP, Voice-VLAN	
------	--	--	---	--

Multicast		IGMP v1/v2/v3 (1024 groups), IGMP Snooping, IGMP Fast Leave, Multicast group policy and multicast number limit, Multicast filtering, MVR, Support for transparent passing of multicast traffic without IGMP snooping in certain port and VLAN	IGMP v1/v2/v3, IGMP Snooping, IGMP Fast Leave, MVR, IGMP filter	
-----------	--	---	---	--

Specifications

Consumption	W	<45	<408	<48 (no PoE), <450 AC
Dimensions	mm	440 x 280 x 44	440 x 210 x 44	440 x 300 x 44

NETWORK SWITCHES



FSW-708P-2SFP



FSW-724-4SFP



FSW-724P-4SFP

		FSW-708P-2SFP	FSW-724-4SFP	FSW-724P-4SFP
Code		287771	287769	287770
Layer		2	2	2
LAN input		8 x 10/100/1000M PoE auto-negotiation, 2 x 1GE SFP	24 x 10/100/1000M auto-negotiation, 4 x 1GE SFPs	24 x 10/100/1000M PoE auto-negotiation, 4 x 1GE SFP
Console	RJ45	1	1	1
Backplane	Gbps	20	56	56
Forwarding rate	Mpps/64bytes	15	42	42
Fans		0	0	2
VLAN Interface		10	10	10
Management		Console, Telnet , SSH v1/2, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2/v3, RMON, TFTP, FTP, SFTP, NTP, ZTP (Zero Touch Provisioning), SPAN, RSPAN	Console, Telnet , SSH v1/2, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2/v3, RMON, TFTP, FTP, SFTP, NTP, ZTP (Zero Touch Provisioning), SPAN, RSPAN	Console, Telnet , SSH v1/2, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2/v3, RMON, TFTP, FTP, SFTP, NTP, ZTP (Zero Touch Provisioning), SPAN, RSPAN
Applications		- Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU guard, root guard and loopback guard - IP: Static route, RIP, OSPF, 512 routing table, IP v4/v6 dual stack, DHCP Server/Client/Relay - Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, Interface backup, EAPS and ERPS, ISSU - Jumbo frame: 9k	- Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU guard, root guard and loopback guard protection, L2PT for BPDU - IP: Static route, RIP, OSPF, 512 routing table, IP v4/v6 dual stack, DHCP Server/Client/Relay - Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, Interface backup, EAPS and ERPS, ISSU - Jumbo frame: 9k	- Spanning Tree: 802.1D (STP), 802.1W (RSTP) and 802.1S (MSTP), BPDU guard, root guard and loopback guard - IP: Static route, RIP, OSPF, 512 routing table, IP v4/v6 dual stack, DHCP Server/Client/Relay - Reliability: Static/LACP link aggregation, Interface backup, EAPS and ERPS, ISSU - Jumbo frame: 9k
VLAN		4096 Active VLAN, QinQ & Selective QinQ, GVRP, Private VLAN, Voice VLAN		
Multicast		IGMP v1/v2/v3, IGMP Snooping, IGMP Fast Leave, IGMP Filter, MVR		

Specifications

Consumption	W	<3 (no PoE), < 10 (PoE)	<20	<17 (no PoE), < 400 (PoE)
Dimensions	mm	280 x 180 x 44	440 x 210 x 44	440 x 210 x 44

Networking power supply

Hot swappable power supply for core switch.



FSWA-948-PS-HS

Code		287772
Fans		0
Specifications		
Consumption	W	75
Dimensions	mm	178 x 101 x 41

NETWORK SWITCHES



Unmanaged switches

Unmanaged **Gigabit** network switches, suitable for small networks where **flexibility** and **ease of use** are required. They are available in **PoE+** versions to provide power to remote devices such as IP cameras, video door phones, etc.



- 5 and 8 10/100/1000 Mbps ports
- Auto MDI/MDIX
- PoE+ ports up to 30W
- Energy savings of up to 85%



GES05



GES08



GES05P



GES08P

		GES05	GES08	GES05P	GES08P
Code		287865	287867	287866	287868
LAN input		5 x 10/100/1000 Mbps auto-negotiable	8 x 10/100/1000 Mbps auto-negotiable	5 x 10/100/1000 Mbps auto-negotiable	10 x 10/100/1000 Mbps auto-negotiable
Uplink port		5	8	1	2
Mac address		2000	2000	2000	2000
Forwarding rate	Mpps/64bytes	7	11	7	14
Forwarding mode		Store-forward	Store-forward	Store-forward	Store-forward
PoE budget	W			40	60
Applications		• Up to 10 Gbps total range • Up to 2 Gbps/port in full duplex mode • Support wall mounting • Auto MDI/MDIX • Green Mode	• Up to 16 Gbps total range • Up to 2 Gbps/port in full duplex mode • Support wall mounting • Auto MDI/MDIX • Green Mode	• Up to 10 Gbps total range • Up to 2 Gbps/port in full duplex mode • Up to 30W PoE+ ports • Watch Dog mode supported • Support wall mounting • Auto MDI/MDIX • Green Mode	• Up to 20 Gbps total range • Up to 2 Gbps/port in full duplex mode • Up to 30W PoE+ ports • Watch Dog mode supported • Support wall mounting • Auto MDI/MDIX • Green Mode
Standard test		IEEE802.3, IEEE802.3u	IEEE802.3, IEEE802.3u	IEEE802.3, IEEE802.3u, IEEE802.3ab, IEEE802.3x, IEEE802.3af, IEEE802.3at	IEEE802.3, IEEE802.3u, IEEE802.3ab, IEEE802.3x, IEEE802.3af, IEEE802.3at
Specifications					
Power supply	Vdc/A	5Vdc / 1A	5Vdc / 1A	100-240 / 50-60	100-240 / 50-60
Consumption	W	<5	<5	<50	<65
Dimensions	mm	82.6 x 48.6 x 20.5	132 x 84 x 62	192 x 165 x 60	231 x 186 x 32

WIFI



Access point

High performance access points for indoor and outdoor applications.



WAP6-2GE-CM-HD



WAP6-1GE-EXT-HD

	WAP6-2GE-CM-HD		WAP6-1GE-EXT-HD	
Code	287773		287786	
WiFi Section				
Operating mode	Routing and Bridging			
Standard compatibility	802.11a/b/g/n/ac/wave2/ax			
Bitrate	2.4G: 2x2 11ax 575Mbps 5G: 2x2 11ax 1200Mbps		2.4G: 2*2 11ax 576Mbps 5G: 2*2 11ax 2400Mbps	
2.4GHz frequency range	2.400 - 2.483			
5GHz frequency range	5.725-5.850/5.15-5.35			
Aerial specifications	2x2 MIMO, integrated omnidirectional 3dBi aerials, up to 1800Mbps		Supports 2x2 MIMO, integrated omnidirectional 8dBi aerials, up to 2400Mbps	
Encryption	AES, WPA3			
Specifications				
Remote power supply	PoE 802.3at or 12V DC		PoE 802.3at	
Installation	Wall mounted		Wall mounted	
LAN output	• 1 x 10/100/1000M WAN with PoE support • 1 x 10/100/1000M LAN • RJ45 connectors		• 1 x 10/100/1000M WAN with PoE support • RJ45 connectors	
MTBF	250000		250000	
SSID support	Multiple			
User	Up to 128 per band			
Status LED	Power supply, operation, error		SYS, WLAN, Link/Act	
Protection	IP41		IP67	
Consumption	W	<15W		<18W
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +40		-35 to +55
Relative humidity	%	From 10 to 95 (in the absence of condensation)		
Options	• Telnet, SSH, Web, SNMP and TR069 • Ping, tracer, debug and other diagnostic tools • CAPWAP-based AC centralized management • COP unified management • AP indicator on and off		• QoS • CLI, Web, SNMP • Unified management	

WIFI



Access point

High performance access points for indoor and outdoor applications.

	WAP6-2GE-CM-HD	WAP6-1GE-EXT-HD
Code	287773	287786
Specifications		
Wireless	ADVANCED WIFI FEATURES: • Automatic channel/bandwidth/power selection • Load balancing • 802.11k/802.11v/802.11r • AP steering, band steering POWER SAVING: • Green AP mode • Dynamic MIMO power saving WIRELESS ACCESS SUPPORTS: • Multiple SSID management and SSID hiding • No SSID, VLAN binding function • SSID-based user limit and isolation • Country code setting PRIORITY: • Ethernet port 802.1P identification and marking • Mapping from wireless priorities to wired priorities	ADVANCED WIFI FEATURES: • Automatic channel/bandwidth/power selection • Load balancing: based on traffic/number of users/bands/air interface load • 802.11k/802.11v/802.11r • AP steering • Band steering POWER SAVING: • Green AP mode • Dynamic MIMO power saving
Management	WIRELESS MANAGEMENT SUPPORTS: • Local AC/web management • Option43 • DNS to discover AC • Layer 2 and Layer 3 networking of AC and AP • Cross-NAT of AC and AP • Layer 2 and Layer 3 user roaming • Clock, version and configuration synchronization of AC and AP. USER AUTHENTICATION SUPPORTS: • Multiple authentication methods such as local account and voucher • User black and white lists • Account based access period control and bandwidth control	WIRELESS MANAGEMENT SUPPORTS: • Local AC/web management • Multicast enhancement • Automatic network-wide channel adjustment • Automatic network-wide bandwidth adjustment • Automatic network-wide power adjustment • Automatic network management WLAN SUPPORTS: • WPA-PSK/WPA2-PSK/WPA3-PSK • RTS/CTS • Guest network • Smart device SSID • Wired networking: automatic detection and authorisation • Wireless Mesh networking: automatic detection and authorisation • Automatic path switching • Automatic link fault detection and recovery
Security	• PSK authentication • Supports WEP, WPA, WPA2, WPA3 wireless encryption • IP-based, MAC-based filtration • DDoS, De-Auth anti-attack • Rogue AP detection • SSID- VLAN binding	• PSK authentication • Supports WEP, WPA, WPA2, WPA3 wireless encryption • Client isolation: Layer-2 wireless client isolation, SSID isolation • 802.11i • Forwarding security: packet filter, MAC address filter, and broadcast storm suppression • SSID-VLAN binding • Management frame protection (802.11w)
QoS	• 802.11e/WMM • Global trac rate limit • AP-based, VLAN based, User-based trac rate limit • Frequency-based, APbased flow load balancing	• 802.11e/WMM • Priority: ethernet port 802.1P identification and marking/mapping from wireless priorities to wired priorities • AI-QoS: mapping based on application traffic and air interface queue
Dimensions and packaging		
Dimensions	mm	168 x 168 x 32
Weight	kg	0.420
		304 x 180 x 88
		1.6

WIFI



WiFi Controller

The **FRACARRO WiFi 6 controller based solution** is ideal for creating and distributing **WiFi connectivity** within medium and large hospitality structures such as hotels, campsites, tourist villages and offices.



WCTRL-128-SFP



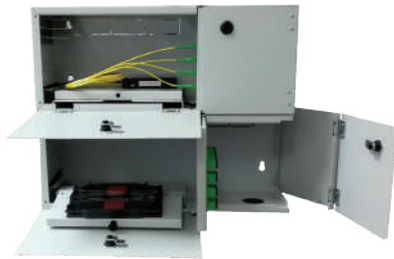
WCTRL-256-SFP+

		WCTRL-128-SFP	WCTRL-256-SFP+
Code		287774	287775
WiFi Section			
Standard compatibility		• 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/ax • 802.11g, 802.11d, 802.11h • 802.11i, 802.11e • 802.3, 802.3ab, 802.3u • 802.3x, 802.3z, ARP, Reverse ARP • Multi-LAN ARP/Proxy ARP • STP/802.1Q L2 forwarding • RFC791 IP, RFC792 ICMP, RFC793, TCP, RFC768 UDP • RFC854 Telnet, RFC1542 BOOTP • RFC1191 Path MTU Discovery	• 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/ax • 802.11g, 802.11d, 802.11h • 802.11i, 802.11e • 802.3, 802.3ab, 802.3u • 802.3x, 802.3z, ARP, Reverse ARP • multi-LAN ARP/Proxy ARP • STP/802.1Q L2 forwarding • RFC791 IP, RFC792 ICMP, RFC793, TCP, RFC768 UDP • RFC854 Telnet, RFC1542 BOOTP • RFC1191 Path MTU Discovery
Specifications			
Installation		1U rack	1U rack
LAN output		• 2 x 10/100/1000M Combo • 8 x 10/100/1000M LAN • RJ45 connectors	• 1 x 10G SFP+ WAN • 2 x 10/100/1000M RJ45 WAN • 2 x 1G SFP WAN • 8 x 10/100/1000M RJ45 LAN
USB		1 x USB	1 x USB
Status LED		Power supply, operation, status LCD	Power supply, operation, status LCD
Power supply	Vdc/A	230	230
Consumption	W	Max. 20	Max. 50
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +50	-10 to +50
Relative humidity	%	10 to 95 (without condensation)	10 to 95 (without condensation)
QoS		• User's flow control • Supports user-level flow control or flow control based on the contract information of the Radius server • Supports the domain-based flow control (taking VLAN or SSID as the configuration domain) • Service priority: • Supports 802.11e, which provides different services according to session's priority • Supports mapping of users QoS levels according to SSID • Supports 802.1p and L2 packet's priority mapping • Load balance and control • Supports AP/AC interconnection based on priority and load • Supports load balance between adjacent APs on the basis of user quantity and flow-	• User's flow control • Supports user-level flow control or flow control based on the contract information of the Radius server • Supports the domain-based flow control (taking VLAN or SSID as the configuration domain) • Service priority: • Supports 802.11e, which provides different services according to session's priority • Supports mapping of users QoS levels according to SSID • Supports 802.1p and L2 packet's priority mapping • Load balance and control • Supports AP/AC interconnection based on priority and load • Supports load balance between adjacent APs on the basis of user quantity and flow
Dimensions and packaging			
Dimensions	mm	440 x 180 x 44	440 x 180 x 44
Weight	kg	2.3	2.3

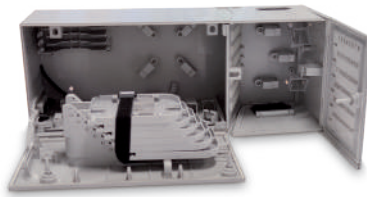
CABINETS

INTERNAL cabinets

Cabinets for organising fibre inside buildings or apartments.



CSOE 2U



CSOE_P



CSOE MINI_P

Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Material
CSOE 2U	287418	454 x 152 x 180	Metal
CSOE_P	287567	450 x 180 x 150	Plastic with optical cassettes included
CSOE_MINI_P	287566	332 x 155 x 105	Plastic with optical cassettes included



QDSA-F



QDSA MINI F



QDSA36P



QDSA54CP



QDSA54PFA

Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Chassis	Material
QDSA	287472	610 x 455 x 136	Recessed pre-fitted 54 modules	Plastic
QDSA-F	287565	577 x 407 x 100	Recessed 54 modules	Metal
QDSA MINI F	287517	392 x 307 x 100	Recessed 36 modules	Metal
QDSA36P	287758	410 x 80 x 430	Recessed 36 modules	Plastic
QDSA36CP	287870	410 x 80 x 430	36 modules for plasterboard	Plastic
QDSA54P	287759	618 x 430 x 80	Recessed 54 modules	Plastic
QDSA54CP	287869	618 x 430 x 80	54 modules for plasterboard	Plastic
QDSA36PFA	270910	410 x 430 x 80	Recessed 36 modules	Plastic
QDSA54PFA	270911	618 x 430 x 80	Recessed 54 modules	Plastic

*Interconnecting optical couplers not included.

Name	Code	Description
SUPDIN140	271201	14cm bracket to install products on to a din bar inside a QDSA or rack.
SUPDIN265	271202	26.5cm modular bracket to install products on to a din bar inside a QDSA or rack. The modularity and the different holes allow different sized products to be supported ; the bracket facilitates the fixing and the release from the din bar.
SUPQDSAX6	270907	Perforated support to be installed at the bottom of the QDSA , instead of the DIN rails, for fastening the products with screws included in the package
SUPQDSA12KEYX2	270908	Perforated support with 12 angled holes for Keystone jacks to be installed at the bottom of the QDSA , instead of the DIN rails, for fastening the products with screws included in the package
SUPSTAFFA	270909	Support bracket for QDSA, can be mounted on the DIN rail or on the perforated bottom SUPQDSA.

INTERNAL cabinets

Cabinets for organising fibre inside buildings or apartments.



Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Chassis	Material
STOA 4	287420	100 x 29 x 85	SC/APC	Plastic

EXTERNAL cabinets

Cabinets for organising fibre outside buildings.



TDT8



TDT 12



TDT24



TDT48

Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Connectors	Material
TDT8	287696	227 x 181 x 54.5	8	Plastic
TDT 12	287419	235 x 205 x 60	12	Plastic
TDT24	287697	320 x 240 x 100	24	Plastic
TDT48	287698	420 x 320 x 130	48	Plastic
TDT_32	287441	205 x 135 x 55	32	Plastic
JTDT_32	287442	140 x 80 x 40	Cable cover for TDT32	Plastic
OPB12S	287826	200 x 94 x 60		Plastic

STOA

STOA PRECO

Plastic optical termination boxes, pre-terminated on **both ends**, with 4 x SC/APC connections and shooter; available with **different cable lengths for FTTH multiservice** installations; ideal solution to bring all centralised services in the CSOE (Main Building Optical Cabinet) into each individual dwelling.

Meets requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.

DIN support from Rev.1



		STOA 4C 10m/..	STOA 4C 10m	STOA 4C 20m/..	STOA 4C 20m	STOA 4C 30m/..
Code		280021	287738	280022	287739	280023
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	1-9	10	11-19	20	21-29
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

		STOA 4C 30m	STOA 4C 40m/..	STOA 4C 40m	STOA 4C 50m/..	STOA 4C 50m
Code		287740	280024	287741	280025	287742
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	30	31-39	40	41-49	50
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

STOA

STOA PRECO

Plastic optical termination boxes, pre-terminated on **both ends**, with 4 x SC/APC connections and shooter; available with **different cable lengths for FTTH multiservice** installations; ideal solution to bring all centralised services in the CSOE (Main Building Optical Cabinet) into each individual dwelling.

Meets requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.

DIN support from Rev.1



		STOA 4C 60m/..	STOA 4C 60m	STOA 4C 70m/..	STOA 4C 70m	STOA 4C 80m/..
Code		280026	287743	280027	287744	280028
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	51-59	60	61-69	70	71-79
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

		STOA 4C 80m	STOA 4C 90m/..	STOA 4C 90m	STOA 4C 100m/..	STOA 4C 100m
Code		287745	280029	287746	280030	287727
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	80	81-89	90	91-99	100
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

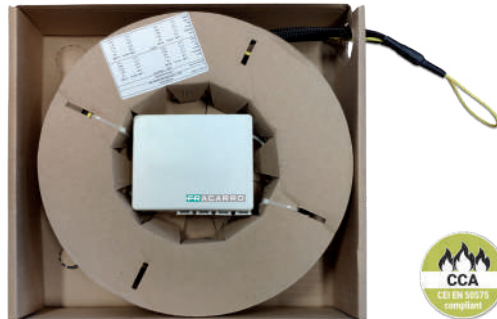
STOA

STOA LITE

Plastic optical termination boxes, pre-terminated on STOA side only, with 4 x SC/APC connections and shooter; available with **different cable lengths for FTTH multiservice installations**; ideal solution to bring all centralised services in the CSOE (Main Building Optical Cabinet) into each individual dwelling.

Meets requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.

DIN support from Rev.1



STOA4C 50M LITE

		STOA4C 10M LITE	STOA4C 20M LITE	STOA4C 30M LITE
Code		287747	287748	287749
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4
Fibre length	m	10	20	30
Diameter	mm	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC	SC/APC	SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)
Specifications				
Pcs.		1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

		STOA4C 40M LITE	STOA4C 50M LITE	STOA4C 100M LIT
Code		287750	287751	287752
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4
Fibre length	m	40	50	100
Diameter	mm	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC	SC/APC	SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)
Specifications				
Pcs.		1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

FIBRE CABLES

EXTERNAL CABLES

External multi-core cables.



OPC ARM

Name	Code	Fibre type	Sheath	Fibre length m	Connectors
OPC4ARM457	287814	4 Fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2, CPR Eca	457	To be connected
OPC8ARM457	287815	8 Fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2, CPR Eca	457	To be connected

INTERNAL CABLES

Indoor multi-core cables.

OPC4IN_CCA (287736) and OPC8IN_CCA (287737) meet requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.



OPC4IN_CCA

Name	Code	Fibre type	Sheath	Fibre length m	Connectors
OPC4IN_CCA	287736	4 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	250	To be connected
OPC8IN457CCA	287795	8 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	457	To be connected
OPC4IN_DG_B2CA	287840	4 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	250	To be connected
OPC8IN_DG_B2CA	287841	8 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	457	To be connected
OPC24MULTI457	287819	24 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A1	457	To be connected



OPC24MULTI457



OPC8ARM457

INDOOR PRECABLED

Pre-terminated single-mode 9/125 optical cables for indoor use, bend insensitive, with 4 SC/APC connectorized fibers and PULL traction system. Compliant with CPR EN 50575 and classified B2ca s2 d0 a1.



Name	Code	Fibre type	Sheath	Fibre length m	Connectors
BR4B30-AA-PS	287846	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	30	Simplex PULL
BR4B40-AA-PS	287847	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	40	Simplex PULL
BR4B50-AA-PS	287848	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	50	Simplex PULL
BR4B70-AA-PS	287849	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	70	Simplex PULL
BR4B100-AA-PS	287850	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	100	Simplex PULL

PATCH CORDS

MINI PATCH CORDS

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **MINI** connectors.



PULL CONN



PR...

Name	Code	Description	Fibre type single mode	Length m	Connectors	Pcs.
PULL CONN	287224	PRxxx patch cord protective cap	--	-	-	20
BR2FCAPC-MINI	287428	2m single-mode fibre optic patch cord Mini-FC/APC connectors.	9/125	2	Mini/FC/APC	1
PR003	287219	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	3	Mini-Mini	1
PR005	287220	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	5	Mini-Mini	1
PR010	287221	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	10	Mini-Mini	1
PR025	287222	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	25	Mini-Mini	1
PR035	287327	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	35	Mini-Mini	1
PR050	287328	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	50	Mini-Mini	1
PR075	287329	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	75	Mini-Mini	1
PR100	287223	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre. Optical reflection loss >55	9/125	100	Mini-Mini	1

PATCH CORDS

SC

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **SC/APC, SC/UPC, FC/APC and FC/PC connectors**; some models also available with **PULL** system.



BR1AA



BR10-PA-PS



BR2SCAPC-FCAPC



BR1-PP

		BR1/2-AA	BR1AA	BR2-AA	BR4-AA	BR5-AA	BR10-AA-PS
Code		287832	287522	289360	289362	287690	287689
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1
Colour		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Fibre no.		1	1	1	1	1	1
Fibre length	m	1	1	2	4	5	10
Diameter	mm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1	1
------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

		BR20-AA-PS	BR1-PA	BR2-PA	BR4-PA	BR5-PA	BR10-PA-PS
Code		287645	287828	289359	289361	287688	287687
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1
Colour		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Fibre no.		1	1	1	1	1	1
Fibre length	m	20	1	2	4	5	10
Diameter	mm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/PC	SC/APC - SC/PC	SC/APC - SC/PC	SC/APC - SC/UPC	SC/APC - SC/UPC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1	1
------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

		BR20-PA-PS	BR1-PP	FC-SC/APC	BR2SCAPC-FCAPC	BR2FC/PC-SC/AP
Code		287686	287691	280011	287427	287521
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1
Colour		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Fibre no.		1	1	1	1	1
Fibre length	m	20	1	1	2	2
Diameter	mm	2	2	-	2	2
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/UPC	SC/UPC - SC/UPC	SC/APC - FC/APC	SC/APC - FC/APC	SC/APC - FC/PC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Insertion loss	dB	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
------	--	---	---	---	---	---

PATCH CORDS

LC

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **LC/UPC - LC/UPC DUPLEX** connectors.



BRE1E-LU-LU-D



BRE2E-LU-LU-D

	BR1E-LU-LU-D		BR2E-LU-LU-D	
Code	287693		287692	
Fibre type	Single-mode 9/125		Single-mode 9/125	
Sheath	LSZH, G657 A1		LSZH, G657 A1	
Colour	Yellow		Yellow	
Fibre no.	2		2	
Fibre length	m	1	2	
Connectors	LC/UPC - LC/UPC		LC/UPC - LC/UPC	
Connector type	Duplex		Duplex	
Pcs.	1		1	

SC/LC

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **SC/APC - LC/UPC DUPLEX** connectors.



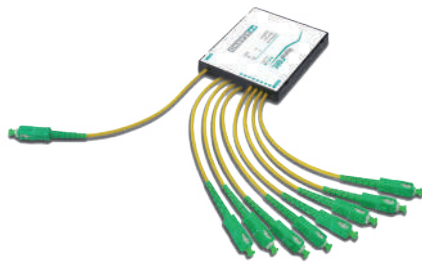
BRE1E-SA-LU-D



BRE2E-SA-LU-D

	BR1E-SA-LU-D		BR2E-SA-LU-D	
Code	287695		287694	
Fibre type	Single-mode 9/125		Single-mode 9/125	
Sheath	LSZH, G657 A1		LSZH, G657 A1	
Colour	Yellow		Yellow	
Fibre no.	2		2	
Fibre length	m	1	2	
Connectors	SC/APC - LC/UPC		SC/APC - LC/UPC	
Connector type	Duplex		Duplex	
Pcs.	1		1	

SPLITTERS



PLC 1x8

PLC

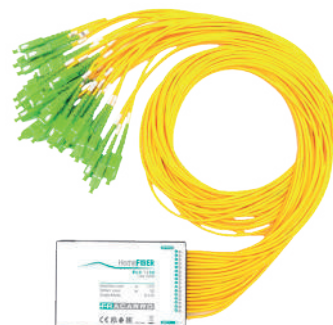
PLC splitters based on waveguide planar technology that gives **low insertion losses**. Suitable for low cost and high performance optical distribution in many installation types.

- SC/APC connectors
- 1m patch cords
- High return loss
- Compact design

		PLC 1x2	PLC 1x4	PLC 1x8	PLC 1x12
Code		287573	287455	287407	287574
		1	1	1	1
Outputs		2	4	8	12
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss		<4	<7.6	<10.9	<13.1
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	1	1	1	1
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20
		PLC 1x16	PLC 1x24	PLC 1x32	PLC 1x64
Code		287408	287575	287409	287410
		1	1	1	1
Outputs		16	24	32	64
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss		<14	<16.3	<17.2	<20.5
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	1	1	1	1
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20



PLC 1x16



PLC 1x32

SPLITTERS



PLC 1x2 MINI

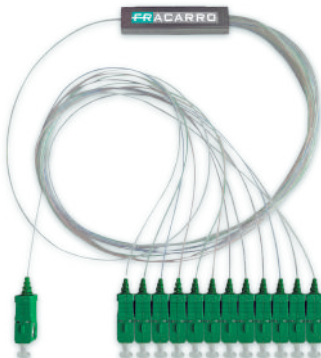
PLC MINI

PLC miniaturised splitters based on waveguide planar technology that allow **low insertion losses**. Suitable for low cost and high performance optical distribution in many installation types.

- SC/APC connectors
- 0.5m patch cords
- High return loss
- Compact design

		PLC 1x2 MINI	PLC 1x4 MINI	PLC 1x8 MINI	PLC 1x12 MINI
Code		287576	287577	287578	287579
		1	1	1	1
Outputs		2	4	8	12
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<4	<7.6	<10.9	<13.1
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60	12 x 4 x 60

		PLC 1x16 MINI	PLC 1x24 MINI	PLC 1x32 MINI	PLC 1x64 MINI
Code		287580	287581	287582	287583
		1	1	1	1
Outputs		16	24	32	64
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<14	<16.3	<17.2	<20.5
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	12 x 4 x 60	20 x 6 x 80	20 x 6 x 80	40 x 6 x 100



PLC 1X12 MINI



PLC 1x16 MINI



PLC 1x24 Mini

SPLITTERS

PLC MINI



PLC 2x8 MINI

		PLC 2x8 MINI	PLC 2x16 MINI	PLC 2x32 MINI
Code		287753	287754	287755
		2	2	2
Outputs		8	16	32
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<11.2	<14.6	<17.9
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>55	>55	>55
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	0.9	0.9	0.9
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-40 to +85	-40 to +85	-40 to +85
Dimensions	mm	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60



PLC 2x16 MINI



PLC 2x32 MINI

SPLITTERS



VOV2

MINI

Miniaturised optical splitters, suitable for fibre optic installations where size is restricted; allow for equal and unequal outputs.

- MINI connector with **3mm** thickness
- Cap to cover the fibre ferrule
- **Cascade or star distribution**
- Quick and easy to install
- VOV wall mounting bracket (287240)



SUPP VOV/VOT

		VOV2	VOV4	SUPP VOV/VOT
Code		287210	287211	287240
Inputs		1	1	-
Outputs		2	4	-
Connectors		Mini	Mini	-
Wavelength input	nm	1290-1600	1290-1600	-
Insertion loss		<3.9	<7.8	-
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	-
Isolation	dB	>45	>45	-
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-
Dimensions	mm	83 x 59 x 17	83 x 59 x 17	65 x 65 x 25

OPTICAL DIPLEXERS

WDM/CWDM

Optical diplexers to mix or demix up to 5 different wavelengths within the same fibre cable

- Wavelength selection
- **SC/APC connectors**
- Solutions for 2-5 different wavelengths
- **Quick and easy to install**



WDM 2



CWDM5

		WDM 2	CWDM5
Code		287343	287342
Input		1	1
Outputs		2	5
Optical insertion loss	dB	<0.5	<1.6
Return loss	dB	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>30	>30
Wavelength 1	nm	1290-1350	1510
Wavelength 2	nm	1490-1600	1530
Wavelength 3	nm	-	1550
Wavelength 4	nm	-	1570
Wavelength 5	nm	-	1310-1490
Flatness	dB	<0.5	<0.5
Fibre type		9/125	9/125
Sheath		LSZH, G657A1	LSZH, G657A1
Fibre length	m	1	1
Connector type		SC/APC	SC/APC
1510		-	Blue
1530		-	Yellow
1550		-	Green
1570		-	Brown
Second window 1310		-	White
Specifications			
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	90 x 20 x 5	100 x 80 x 10

ADAPTORS

COUPLERS

Bushings for interconnecting cables.



BFO-SC-APC



BFO-SC-APC-FL



BFO-SC-APC-KEY

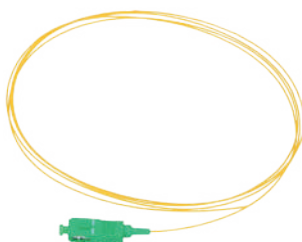


MIN-MIN

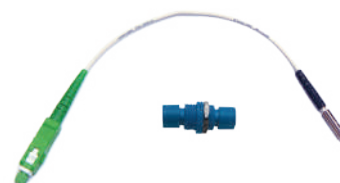
Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
BFO-SC-APC	289349	SC/APC coupler.	10
BFO-SC-APC FL	287593	Flangeless SC/APC coupler, single-mode connector.	10
BFO-SC-APC KEY	287595	Flangeless SC/APC adapter for mounting on Keystone adaptors.	1
MIN/MIN	287225	Mini-Mini coupler.	10

PIG TAILS

Pig tails and adaptors.



PIG TAIL



PR ADAPT

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
PIG TAIL SC/APC	287426	Optical single-mode pig tail 9/125	10
PR ADAPT	287226	SC/APC Harness/Adaptor - Mini	1

OPTICAL ATTENUATORS

In-line optical attenuators with SC/APC connector.



OPTATTxDB

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
OPTATT3DB	287239	Optical attenuator 3dB	1
OPTATT7DB	287238	Optical attenuator 7dB	1
OPTATT14DB	287237	Optical attenuator 14dB	1

ACCESSORIES

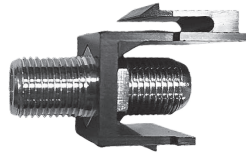
NETWORKING ACCESSORIES

Keystone plastic couplers, external frames and fibre organisers.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
ADP-SC-KEY	287594	Keystone plastic coupler for SC/APC single-mode socket for mounting on Keystone holders.	10
FTTH-EXT-FRAME	287597	External frame for FTTH installation with SC/APC coupler and user security lock.	1
OPO-503	287596	Fibre bracket for flush-mounted box 503.	1
ADP-F-KEY	287851	Keystone plastic adapter for joining F female to F female connectors for mounting on Keystone mounts, available in black.	20



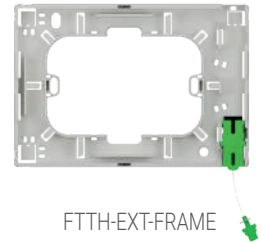
ADP SC KEY



ADP-F-KEY



OPO-503

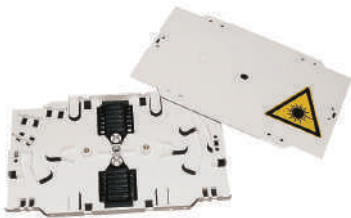


FTTH-EXT-FRAME

FIBRE ORGANISERS

Fibre **organisers** and rack-mounted **junction boxes**.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
OP012P	289402	Plastic fibre organiser for securing optimal housing for fibre optic splices. Provision for 12 splices.	1
OPB24IR	289404	Painted steel rack-mounted junction box. 24 x SC/APC optical connections.	1
OPB48IR	287757	Painted steel rack-mounted junction box. 48 x SC/APC optical connections.	1



OP012P



OPB18I



OPB24IR



OPB48IR

ETHERNET CABLES

CAT 5E cables

U/UTP CAT 5E network cables, suitable for **data, video and phone** signals transmission according to the latest transmissive protocols.



CAT5E

		CAT5E PVC	CAT5E LSZH	CAT5E PE
Code		287527	287528	287532
Reel length	m	305	305	500
Cable type		CAT 5E U/UTP	CAT 5E U/UTP	CAT 5E U/UTP
CPR compliance		Eca	Eca	Fca
Conformity		EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016 available at ce.fracarro.com		
Standard test		ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2	ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2	ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2
Inner conductor				
Material		Copper	Copper	Copper
Internal diameter	mm	0.48 +/-0.005	0.48 +/-0.005	0.48 +/-0.005
External diameter	mm	4.9	4.9	5.5
AWG class		24	24	24
Packaging		Cardboard easy-pull		Wooden reel

CAT 6 and CAT 6A cables

U/UTP CAT 6 and CAT 6A network cables, suitable for **data, video and phone** signals transmission according to the latest transmissive protocols.

CPR Cca version, with constructive solutions suitable to the installation in **critical environments**, certified by independent laboratories according to international reference standards.



CAT6 PE



CAT6 CCA

		CAT6 PVC	CAT6 LSZH	CAT6 PE	CAT6 CCA	CAT6A CCA
Code		287529	287530	287533	287782	287783
Reel length	m	305	305	500	305	305
Cable type		CAT 6 U/UTP	CAT 6 U/UTP	CAT 6 U/UTP	CAT 6 U/UTP	CAT 6A U/UTP
CPR compliance		Eca	Eca	Fca	Cca, s1a, d1, a1	Cca, s1a, d1, a1
Conformity		EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016			EN50575:2014+A1:2016	
Standard test		ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2	ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2	ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2	ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2	ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568.2-D
Inner conductor						
Material		Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper
Internal diameter	mm	0.53+/-0.005	0.53+/-0.005	0.53+/-0.005	0.550+/-0.005	0.565+/-0.005
External diameter	mm	5.5	5.5	6.6	6.3	7.4
AWG class		24	24	24	23	23
Packaging		Cardboard easy-pull		Wooden reel	Drum on cardboard box	



CAT 6 and CAT 6A cables

U/UTP CAT 6 and CAT 6A network cables, suitable for **data, video and phone** signals transmission according to the latest transmissive protocols.

CPR Cca version, with constructive solutions suitable to the installation in **critical environments**, certified by independent laboratories according to international reference standards.



CAT6 FU LSZH

		CAT6 FU LSZH	CAT6 FU PVC+PE
Code		287853	287854
Reel length	m	305	305
Cable type		CAT 6 F/UTP	CAT 6 F/UTP
CPR compliance		Eca	Fca
Conformity		EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016 available at ce.fracarro.com	
Standard test		ISO/IEC 11801, TIA EIA568C.2	ISO/IEC 11801, ANSI/TIA 568.2-D
Inner conductor			
Material		Copper	Copper
Internal diameter	mm	0.57+/-0.005	0.57+/-0.005
External diameter	mm	7.3	8.5
AWG class		23	23
Packaging		Drum on cardboard box	Wooden reel on card box

RJ45 CONNECTORS

Shielded Jack RJ45 Keystone

Keystone RJ-45 CAT 5E, 6 and 6A UTP receptacles for high-density installation solutions suitable for **Gigabit ethernet** data distribution.

Quick and easy connection, **no tools required** saving significant time during installation; **integrated TIA A and B indications**.



KEY6S

Name	Code	Connectors	Standard	Pcs.
KEY6S	287860	Keystone RJ45 CAT 6 STP	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	50

RJ45 CONNECTORS

Shielded Plug RJ45

Unshielded **RJ45 8-pin PLUG** for connecting to flexible cables to make patch cords. They meet the requirements of **CAT 5E, CAT 6 and CAT 6A**.



PLUG6ST - PLUG6SP

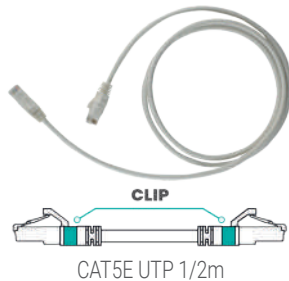
Name	Code	Connectors	Standard	Pcs.
PLUG6ST	287862	CAT 6 RJ45 standard	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	50
PLUG6SP	287863	CAT 6 RJ45 feed-through	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	50

RJ45 PATCH CORDS

CAT5E patch cords

Category **5E U/UTP** patch cords with **RJ-45** Keystone connectors.

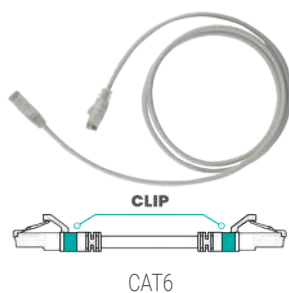
Features meet **Category 5E Class D** requirements up to 100MHz according to **ANSI/TIA 568.2-D** and **ISO/IEC 11801** standards; suitable for **Gigabit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3ab)** applications.



CAT6 patch cords

Category **6 U/UTP** patch cords with Keystone **RJ-45** connectors.

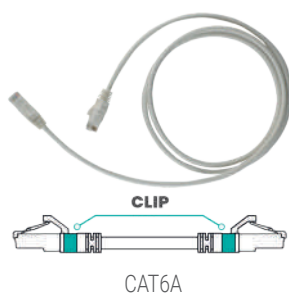
Features meet **Category 6 Class E** requirements up to 250MHz according to **ANSI/TIA-568-B.2-1** and **ISO/IEC 11801** standards; suitable for **Gigabit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3ab)** applications.



CAT6A patch cords

Category **6A U/UTP** patch cords with Keystone **RJ-45** connectors.

Features meet **Category 6A Class EA** requirements up to 250 MHz according to **ANSI/TIA-568-C.2** and **ISO/IEC 11801** standards; suitable for **10 Gigabit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an)** applications.



Name	Code	Standard	Sheath	Length m	Pcs.
CAT5E UTP 1/4m	287820	100BASE-TX	LSZH white	0.25	1
CAT5E UTP 1/2m	287713	100BASE-TX	LSZH white	0.5	1
CAT5E UTP 1m	287714	100BASE-TX	LSZH white	1	1
CAT5E UTP 2m	287715	100BASE-TX	LSZH white	2	1
CAT5E UTP 3m	287823	100BASE-TX	LSZH white	3	1
CAT5E UTP 5m	287716	100BASE-TX	LSZH white	5	1

Name	Code	Standard	Sheath	Length m	Pcs.
CAT6 UTP 1/4m	287822	1000BASE-T	LSZH white	0.25	1
CAT6 UTP 1/2m	287717	1000BASE-T	LSZH white	0.5	1
CAT6 UTP 1m	287718	1000BASE-T	LSZH white	1	1
CAT6 UTP 2m	287719	1000BASE-T	LSZH white	2	1
CAT6 UTP 3m	287824	1000BASE-T	LSZH white	3	1
CAT6 UTP 5m	287720	1000BASE-T	LSZH white	5	1

Name	Code	Standard	Sheath	Length m	Pcs.
CAT6A UTP 1/4m	287825	10G BASE-T (10G Ethernet)	LSZH white	0.25	1
CAT6A UTP 1/2m	287721	10G BASE-T (10G Ethernet)	LSZH white	0.5	1
CAT6A UTP 1m	287722	10G BASE-T (10G Ethernet)	LSZH white	1	1
CAT6A UTP 2m	287723	10G BASE-T (10G Ethernet)	LSZH white	2	1
CAT6A UTP 3m	287821	10G BASE-T (10G Ethernet)	LSZH white	3	1
CAT6A UTP 5m	287724	10G BASE-T (10G Ethernet)	LSZH white	5	1

Name	Code	Description
CLIP BOX 100P	287829	Interchangeable coloured clips to simplify cable identification during installation. Convenient for use in environments such as data centers, offices or other contexts where wiring is difficult to see.

RJ45 CONNECTORS

Keystone RJ45 jack

Keystone RJ-45 CAT 5E, 6 and 6A UTP receptacles for high-density installation solutions suitable for **Gigabit ethernet** data distribution.

Quick and easy connection, **no tools required** saving significant time during installation; **integrated TIA A and B indications**.



CAT5E Keystone



CAT5E KEY NERO



CAT5E Keystone open

RJ45 plugs

Unshielded **RJ45 8-pin PLUG** for connecting to flexible cables to make patch cords. They meet the requirements of **CAT 5E, CAT 6 and CAT 6A**.



CAT5E PLUG Pass



CAT 5E PLUG UTP



Name	Code	Connectors	Standard	Pcs.
CAT5E Keystone	287705	Keystone RJ45 CAT 5E UTP	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	50
CAT6 Keystone	287706	Keystone RJ45 CAT 6 UTP	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	50
CAT 6A Keystone	287707	Keystone RJ45 CAT 6A UTP	ATM 1200; 10GBASE-T (10 Gigabit Ethernet)	50
CAT5E KEY NERO	287809	Keystone RJ45 CAT 5E UTP	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	50
CAT6 KEY NERO	287810	Keystone RJ45 CAT 6 UTP	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	50
CAT6A KEY NERO	287811	Keystone RJ45 CAT 6A UTP	ATM 1200; 10GBASE-T (10 Gigabit Ethernet)	50

Name	Code	Connectors	Standard	Pcs.
CAT5E PLUG Pass	287708	CAT 5E RJ45 feed-through	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	100
CAT6 PLUG Pass	287709	CAT 6 RJ45 feed-through	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	100
CAT5E PLUG UTP	287710	CAT 5E RJ45 standard	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	100
CAT6 PLUG UTP	287711	CAT 6 RJ45 standard	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	100
CAT6A PLUG UTP	287712	CAT 6A RJ45 standard	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	100
PLUG6APCca	287861	CAT 6A RJ45 standard	ATM 1200; 1000BASE-T (Gigabit Ethernet); 1G FCBASE-T	100

Crimp tools

Tool for crimping RJ45 plugs on category 5E, 6 and 6A cables with burnished metal body and ergonomic plastic handles suitable for crimping UTP PLUGS.

Name	Code	Description
RJ45 UTP Tool	287725	Tool for crimping RJ-45 plugs on CAT 5E, CAT 6 and CAT 6A cables with burnished metal body and ergonomic plastic handles suitable for crimping UTP connectors.
RJ45 PASS Tool	287726	Tool for crimping FEED-THROUGH RJ-45 plugs on CAT 5E, CAT 6 and CAT 6A cables with burnished metal body and ergonomic plastic handles.



RJ45 UTP Tool



RJ45 PASS Tool

Keystone outlet modules

Keystone RJ-45 adapters for the most common wall sockets.

* These are trademarks owned by third parties, not by Fracarro.



BT-INT-KEY



BT-LIG-KEY



BT-LNOW-B-KEY



BT-LNOW-N-KEY



VI-EKW-B-KEY



GW-CB-KEY

Name	Code	Description	Colour	Pcs.
AV-44DO-KEY	287799	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Domus®* of Ave®*	White	10
AV-44TEK-KEY	287800	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Tekla®* of Ave®*	Black	10
BT-AX-B-KEY	287801	Product compatible with Axolute®*	White	10
BT-INT-KEY	287605	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Anthracite black	10
BT-LIG-KEY	287606	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	White	10
BT-LIGT-KEY	287599	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Grey	10
BT-LNOW-B-KEY	287802	Product compatible with Living Now®*	White	10
BT-LNOW-N-KEY	287803	Product compatible with Living Now®*	Black	10
BT-MA-KEY	287603	Product compatible with Magic®*	Ivory	10
BT-MAT-KEY	287608	Product compatible with Matix®*	White	10
BT-MG-W-KEY	287804	Product compatible with Living Now®*	White	10
GW-CB-KEY	287601	Product compatible with Chorus®* bianco lucido of Gewiss®*	White	10
GW-SYB-KEY	287598	Product compatible with System®* nero of Gewiss®*	Black	10
GW-SYW-KEY	287609	Product compatible with System®* bianco of Gewiss®*	White	10
VI-ARK-B-KEY	287600	Product compatible with Arke®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	10
VI-ARK-W-KEY	287604	Product compatible with Arke®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	10
VI-EKW-B-KEY	287805	Product compatible with Eikon®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	10
VI-ID-KEY	287602	Product compatible with Idea®* of Vimar®*	Anthracite black	10
VI-LI-B-KEY	287806	Product compatible with Linea®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	10
VI-LI-C-KEY	287807	Product compatible with Linea®* canapa of Vimar®*	Hemp	10
VI-LI-N-KEY	287808	Product compatible with Linea®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	10
VI-PL-KEY	287607	Product compatible with Plana®* of Vimar®*	White	10

RJ45 CONNECTORS

Keystone box

Boxes for Keystone sockets.



		RJB2IP	RJB24IR
Code		287785	287784
Description		Wall distribution box for 2 Keystone RJ45 sockets. Used for terminating cat.5e/6/6a cables near cameras, access points, etc. Installed in GPON solutions to distribute the cables to the 503 sockets in the individual rooms	
		Rack-mounted patch panel for 24 Keystone RJ45 sockets.	
Specifications			
Dimensions	mm	50 x 50 x 30	483 x 101 x 44.5
Weight	kg	0.20	1

OPTICAL FIBRE FTTH

OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS	EDFA	43
WIDE FIBRE	WIDE FIBRE Transmitter	44
	WIDE FIBRE Receivers 1 SAT	45
	WIDE FIBRE Receivers 2 SAT	46
HOME FIBRE	OPT-TX Transmitters	47
	OPT-RX Receivers	48
OPT MBJ	OPT-MBJ Transmitters	50
	OPT-MBJ Receivers	51
MINIATURISED OPTICAL RECEIVERS	OPT-PDM Receivers	52
	OPT-PDM ACCESSORIES	53
SPLITTERS	PLC	54
	PLC MINI	55
	MINI	57
OPTICAL DIPLEXERS	WDM/CWDM	57
PATCH CORDS	MINI PATCH CORDS	58
	SC	59
	LC	60
FTTH CABINETS	TDT	61
	QDSA	62
STOA	STOA PRECO	63
	STOA LITE	62,65
ADAPTORS	COUPLERS	66
ACCESSORIES	OPTICAL ATTENUATORS	66
	NETWORKING ACCESSORIES	67
FIBRE CABLES	EXTERNAL CABLES	26,68

OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS

EDFA

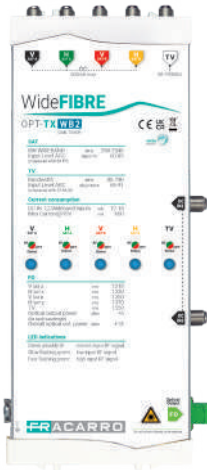
EDFAs (Erbium Doped Fibre Amplifier) are ideal for raising the optical signal power to a suitable level for distribution in large optical networks. **The amplifiers have internal 1310-1490-1550nm WDM diplexers.**

- EDFAs with **high output power**.
- High optical input dynamics: -8 to +10dBm.
- **Internal WDM multiplexer** to mix the PON outputs from the OLTs.

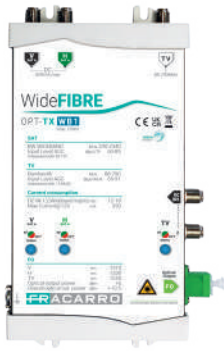


		EDFA 4 WDM	EDFA 8 WDM
Code		287554	287553
Connector type		5 x SC/APC (TV IN at 1550nm and OUT 1550/1490/1310nm) 4x SC/PC (OLT IN mixing at 1310/1490nm)	9 x SC/APC (TV IN at 1550nm and OUT 1550/1490/1310nm) 8 x SC/PC (OLT IN mixing at 1310/1490nm)
Input optical power	dBm	-5 to +10	-8 to +10
Output optical power	dBm	29 (4 x 22)	30 (8 x 20)
Optical power adjustment	dBm	0 to -4 (from maximum)	0 to -4 (from maximum)
Optical power stability	dBm	± 0.3	± 0.3
Noise figure	dB	≤ 6	≤ 6
Return loss	dB	45	45
Management			
Management mode		Keypad and front display, WEB interface, SNMP	Keypad and front display, WEB interface, SNMP
Specifications			
Power supply	Vac/Hz	100-240 / 50-60	100-240 / 50-60
Consumption	W	≤ 80	≤ 80
Operating temperature	°C	0 to +55	0 to +55
Storage temperature	°C	-30 to +70	-30 to +70
Relative humidity	%	up to 95 (without condensation)	up to 95 (without condensation)
Weight	kg	6.5	11.5
Dimensions	mm	370 x 486 x 44	422 x 486 x 88
Packaging		Single	Single
Packaging dimensions	mm	600 x 540 x 120	575 x 575 x 190

WIDE FIBRE



OPT-TX WB2 SCD2



OPT-TX WB1 SCD2

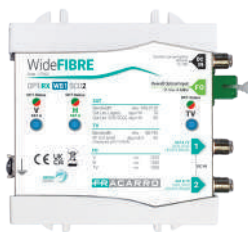
WIDE FIBRE Transmitter

Wide Fibre transmitters to manage RF signals from **1 or 2 satellite dishes equipped with wideband LNBs** (V, H) and a **digital terrestrial antenna**, also combining **FM and DAB** radio signals. They are equipped with **separate lasers** that can handle **wideband polarities** and TV signal separately and use **Coarse Wavelength Division Multiplexing (CWDM)** technology to combine the different optical wavelengths and transmit them on a **single-mode optical fiber** 9/125µm.

- **Compact size**
- Dual DC input F type connectors for redundant power supply to ensure **continuity of service**
- AGC on all coaxial inputs for **maximum signal processing stability**
- Dedicated laser at each wideband SAT polarity and TV section, for **maximum RF signal quality**
- Status LEDs for each input for **quick diagnostics**
- **Included power supply unit**, the transmitters can also be fed from V and H inputs

		OPT-TX WB1	OPT-TX WB2
Code		270901	270904
Input RF		3 x (2 x SAT+1 x TV)	5 (4 SAT + 1 TV)
Optical Output		1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC
SAT input			
	MHz	290-2340	290-2340
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Input level	dBµV	60-85@TP	60-85@TP
Return loss	dB	6	6
TV input			
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Input level	dBµV	63-90 @MUX	63-90 @MUX
Frequency band	MHz	88-790	88-790
Return loss	dB	6	6
Optical Output			
Wavelength	nm	1310 (SatA V), 1330 (SatA H), 1550 (TV)	1310 (SatA V), 1330 (SatA H), 1350 (SatB V), 1370 (SatB H), 1550 (TV)
Optical power	dBm	6 (for each wavelength); 10,5 (overall)	6 (for each wavelength); 13 (overall)
Optical return loss	dB	>30	>30
Safety class		1M	1M
Specifications			
Power supply	V	12-18	12-18
Current consumption	mA	350@12V	750@12V
	W		
LED status		• Green LED fixed ON: input RF signal in the correct operating range • Green LED slowly blinking: input RF signal too low • Green fast blinking: input RF signal too high • Red LED fixed ON: possible failure of the corresponding laser	• Green LED fixed ON: input RF signal in the correct operating range • Green LED slowly blinking: input RF signal too low • Green fast blinking: input RF signal too high • Red LED fixed ON: possible failure of the corresponding laser
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065	CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065
Dimensions	mm	114 x 200 x 31	114 x 230 x 31

WIDE FIBRE



OPT-RX WB1 SCD2



OPT-RX WB1 HV

WIDE FIBRE Receivers 1 SAT

Wide Fibre receivers to manage signals from the **OPT-TX WB1** transmitter through **a single optical fiber 9/125µm**.

The Wide Fibre solution allows you to transport the signals of **one satellite dish** and the entire **TV band**, including **FM and DAB** radio signals.

They are equipped with **3 separate photodiodes** that can manage the **2 wideband polarities** and the TV signal separately and use the **Coarse Wavelength Division Multiplexing (CWDM)** technology to demux the different wavelengths.

- **1 satellite, TV, DAB and FM**
- **Extremely reduced size**
- **Integrated AGC** for maximum stability of the RF output signal
- **Multistandard SCD2** receiver (SKY Q, BSkyB, SCR, Legacy) with DC input F type connector for connecting external power supply
- Receivers power supply also via output RF connectors
- **Status LEDs for each output** for quick diagnostics
- **Extended optical input range (-5dBm to -16dBm)** for maximum quality with up to 1x64 optical splitting
- Dedicated optical wavelength for each satellite wideband polarity and TV band
- Recommended auxiliary power supply: **PSU1508F (287760) or PSU1215FA (code 287551) in the UK**

		OPT-RX WB1 SCD2	OPT-RX WB1 HV
Code		270902	270903
Outputs		2 up to 32 SCD2 users (multistandard SCR/SCD2/dSCR(BSkyB) and legacy supported)	2 Wideband SAT polarities (V, H) + 1 TV
Optical input			
Optical input connector		1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC
Wavelength input	nm	1310 (SatA V), 1330 (SatA H), 1550 (TV)	1310 (SatA V), 1330 (SatA H), 1550 (TV)
Input optical power	dBm	from -16 to -5 (for each wavelength); from -11.5 to -0.5 (overall)	from -16 to -5 (for each wavelength); from -11.5 to -0.5 (overall)
RF output			
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Outputs	dB	2 up to 32 SCD2 users (multistandard SCR/SCD2/dSCR(BSkyB) and legacy supported)	2 Wideband SAT polarities (V, H) + 1 TV
Output level TV			
8dBmo 16 transponder	dBµV	85	88
Output level SAT			
8dBmo	dBµV	77	84
Specifications			
Power supply	V	12-18	12-18
Current consumption	mA	400@12V	200@12V
LED status		• Optical level indicator LED; Green: optical level in the correct range • Orange: optical level below the operating range; Red: optical level above the operating range	
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065	CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065
Dimensions	mm	114 x 120 x 31	114 x 120 x 31



PSU1508F

Name	Code	Description
PSU1508F	287760	15V 0.8A power supply on F Female connector and European plug.

WIDE FIBRE



OPT-RX WB2 SCD2



OPT-RX WB2 HV

WIDE FIBRE Receivers 2 SAT

Wide Fibre receivers to manage signals from the **OPT-TX WB2** transmitter through **a single optical fiber 9/125µm**.

The Wide Fibre solution allows you to transport the signals of **two satellite dishes** and the entire **TV band**, including **FM and DAB** radio signals.

They are equipped with **5 separate photodiodes** that can manage the **4 wideband polarities** and the TV signal separately and use the **Coarse Wavelength Division Multiplexing (CWDM)** technology to demux the different wavelengths.

- **2 satellites, TV, DAB and FM**
- **Compact size**
- Receivers power supply also via output RF connectors
- **Integrated AGC** for maximum stability of the RF output signal
- Multi-standard SCD2 receiver (SKY Q, BSkyB, SCR, Legacy) with DC input F type connector for connecting external power supply
- **Status LEDs for each output** for quick diagnostics
- **Extended optical input range (-5dBm to -16dBm)** for maximum quality with up to 1x64 optical splitting
- **Dedicated optical wavelength** for each satellite wideband polarity and TV band
- Recommended auxiliary power supply: **PSU1508F (287760) or PSU1215FA (code 287551) in the UK**

		OPT-RX WB2 SCD2	OPT-RX WB2 HV
Code		270906	270905
Outputs		2 (up to 32 SCD2 users. SCR/SCD2/dSCR/BSkyB and legacy supported)	4 Wideband SAT polarities (V, H) + 1 TV
Optical input			
Optical input connector		1 x SC/APC	1 SC/APC
Wavelength input	nm	1310 (SatA V), 1330 (SatA H), 1350 (SatB V), 1370 (SatB H), 1550 (TV)	1310 (SatA V), 1330 (SatA H), 1350 (SatB V), 1370 (SatB H), 1550 (TV)
Input optical power	dBm	from -16 to -5 (for each wavelength); from -9 to 2 (overall)	from -16 to -5 (for each wavelength); from -9 to 2 (overall)
RF output			
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Outputs	dB	2 (up to 32 SCD2 users. SCR/SCD2/dSCR/BSkyB and legacy supported)	4 Wideband SAT polarities (V, H) + 1 TV
Output level TV			
8dBmo 16 transponder	dBµV	85	88
Output level SAT			
8dBmo	dBµV	77	84
Specifications			
Power supply	V	12-18	12-18
Current consumption	mA	430@12V	230@12V
LED status		• Optical level indicator LED; Green: optical level in the correct range • Orange: optical level below the operating range; Red: optical level above the operating range	
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065	CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065
Dimensions	mm	114 x 120 x 31	114 x 120 x 31



PSU1508F

Name	Code	Description
PSU1508F	287760	15V 0.8A power supply on F Female connector and European plug.

HOME FIBRE



OPT-TX DT

OPT-TX Transmitters

The **HOME FIBRE optical distribution** range was designed for ease of installation from the aerials to the outlet points, for distribution of both SAT signals from a dish and DTT signals. The system uses a conventional quattro LNB and requires no special optical alignment tools; it allows SAT and TV distribution on a **single-mode 9/125µm fibre**. Additional optical transmitters can be cascaded using a standard 5-coaxial cable backbone, allowing greater flexibility in system design for a large number of outlets.

- Utilises a **standard quattro LNB** (HL,VL,HH,VH)
- **AGC present on each satellite input** of the transmitter
- Cascade solution allows multiple transmitters
- **Full band DVB-T+FM+DAB+satellite** distribution
- **Up to 21dB optical budget**
- Easy to install
- Remote powered version also available (**OPT-TX RP**)

		OPT-TX DT	OPT-TX RP	OPT-TX 1510	OPT-TX 1530	OPT-TX 1550	OPT-TX 1570
Code		270694	270652	270667	270668	270669	270670
Input RF		5 (4 SAT + 1 TV)	5 (4 SAT + 1 TV)	5 (4 SAT + 1 TV)	5 (4 SAT + 1 TV)	5 (4 SAT + 1 TV)	5 (4 SAT + 1 TV)
Optical Output		1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC
SAT input							
	MHz	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150
Connectors		F Female	F Female	F Female	F Female	F Female	F Female
Input level	dBµV	69-86	69-86	69-86	69-86	69-86	69-86
Return loss	dB	10	10	10	10	10	10
TV input							
Connectors		F Female	F Female	F Female	F Female	F Female	F Female
Input level	dBµV	80 @10 ch.	80 @10 ch.	80 @10 ch.	80 @10 ch.	80 @10 ch.	80 @10 ch.
Frequency band	MHz	87-862	87-862	87-862	87-862	87-862	87-862
Return loss	dB	10	10	10	10	10	10
Optical Output							
Wavelength	nm	1310	1310	1510	1530	1550	1570
Optical power	dBm	8 (±1)	8 (±1)	8 (±1)	8 (±1)	8 (±1)	8 (±1)
Optical return loss	dB	>45	>30	>45	>45	>45	>45
Safety class		1M	1M	1M	1M	1M	1M
Specifications							
Power supply	V	184-264 / 50-60		184-264 / 50-60	184-264 / 50-60	184-264 / 50-60	184-264 / 50-60
Current consumption	mA		1200				
Consumption	W	15	15	15	15	15	15
LED status		Green LED: TX on; Red LED: laser current too high					
Operating temperature	°C	-5 to +55	-5 to +55	-5 to +55	-5 to +55	-5 to +55	-5 to +55
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065					
Dimensions	mm	230 x 230 x 50	230 x 230 x 50	230 x 230 x 50	230 x 230 x 50	230 x 230 x 50	230 x 230 x 50



Name	Code	Description
KIT OPT-TX RP	270651	OPT-TX RP + PSU 14V

HOME FIBRE



OPT-RX SCD MICRO



OPT-RX dSCR UK

OPT-RX Receivers

Our optical receivers in the Home Fibre range meet the distribution requirements of terrestrial and satellite TV signals with **Quad** (4 universal Legacy outputs + TV), **Quattro** (4 satellite polarities HL,VL,HL,VL + TV) and **SCR/dCSS** solutions for Sky Q; the optical receivers from our OPT-MBJ range are also compatible with our home fibre range for the output for Digital Terrestrial signals only.

- Range of **MICRO** optical receivers for easy installation into **limited spaces**
- **Multicolour LEDs** for receiver diagnostics and status
- Compatible with **dCSS installations** (SKY Q)
- **Full band** DVB-T+FM+DAB+full satellite solution
- Recommended auxiliary power supply: **PSU1508F (code 287760)** or **PSU1215FA (code 287551)** in the UK

		OPT RX SCD MICRO	OPT RX DSCR UK
Code		270660	270658
Optical input	dBm	≤ -8	≤ -8
Outputs		2 (up to 32 SCD2 users dCSS + 2 Legacy)	2 (up to 32 SCD2 users dCSS + 2 Legacy)
Optical input			
Optical input connector		SC/APC	1 x SC/APC
Wavelength input	nm	1260-1650	1260-1650
Input optical power	dBm	≤ -8	≤ -8
RF output			
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Optical return loss	dB	-10	-10
Outputs	dB	2 (up to 32 SCD2 users dCSS + 2 Legacy)	2 (up to 32 SCD2 users dCSS + 2 Legacy)
Output level TV			
8dBmo 16 transponder	dBμV	78	78
SCR frequencies	MHz	1210, 1420, 1680, 2040 (standard EN50494) 985, 1050, 1115, 1275, 1340, 1485, 1550, 1615, 1745, 1810, 1875, 1840 (standard EN50607)	980, 1030, 1080, 1130, 1280, 1380, 1480, 1530, 1580, 1630, 1680, 1730, 1780, 1830, 1880, 1930 (SKY UK commands)
Output level SAT			
8dBmo	dBμV	82	82
Specifications			
Power supply	V	14/18 from all outputs	14/18 from all outputs
Current consumption	mA	430@18V 620@12V	430@18V 620@12V
Consumption	W	9	9
LED status	mA	• Green LED on: normal operation (correctly powered) • LED flashing: start up or reboot	• Green LED on: normal operation (correctly powered) • LED flashing: start up or reboot
Operating temperature	°C	-5 to +50	-5 to +50
Conformity		IEC EN 50083-2	IEC EN 50083-2
Dimensions	mm	160 x 100 x 36	160 x 100 x 36



PSU1508F

Name	Code	Description
PSU1508F	287760	15V 0.8A power supply on F Female connector and European plug.

HOME FIBRE



OPT-RX 4 MICRO



OPT-RX QD MICRO

OPT-RX Receivers

Our optical receivers in the Home Fibre range meet the distribution requirements of terrestrial and satellite TV signals with **Quad** (4 universal Legacy outputs + TV), **Quattro** (4 satellite polarities HL,VL,HL,VL + TV) and **SCR/dCSS** solutions for Sky Q; the optical receivers from our OPT-MBJ range are also compatible with our home fibre range for the output for Digital Terrestrial signals only.

- Range of **MICRO** optical receivers for easy installation into **limited spaces**
- **Multicolour LEDs** for receiver diagnostics and status
- Compatible with **dCSS installations** (SKY Q)
- **Full band** DVB-T+FM+DAB+full satellite solution
- Recommended auxiliary power supply: **PSU1508F (code 287760)** or **PSU1215FA (code 287551)** in the UK

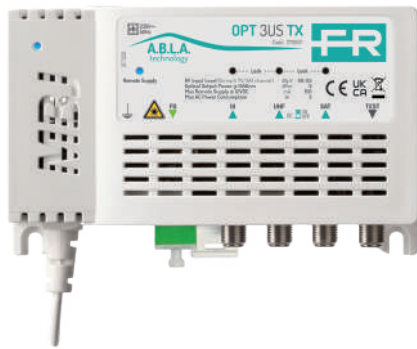
		OPT RX 4 MICRO	OPT RX QD MICRO
Code		270662	270661
Optical input	dBm	≤ -8	≤ -8
Outputs		4 x SAT (VL,HL,VH,HH)+ 1 TV	4 x TV + SAT
Optical input			
Optical input connector		1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC
Wavelength input	nm	1260-1650	1260-1650
RF output			
Connectors	type	F Female	F Female
Outputs	dB	4 x SAT (VL,HL,VH,HH)+ 1 TV	4 x TV + SAT
Output level TV			
8dBmo 16 transponder	dBμV	82	76
Output level SAT			
8dBmo	dBμV	80	74
Specifications			
Power supply	V	14/18 from all outputs	14/18 from all outputs
Current consumption	mA	180@13V	200@13V
Consumption	W	2.5	2.8
LED status	mA	• Green LED on: normal operation (correctly powered) • LED flashing quickly: hardware anomaly • LED flashing slowly: optical power out of the operating range	
Operating temperature	°C	-5 to +50	-5 to +50
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065	CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065
Dimensions	mm	120 x 100 x 36	120 x 100 x 36



PSU1508F

Name	Code	Description
PSU1508F	287760	15V 0.8A power supply on F Female connector and European plug.

OPT MBJ



OPT 3US TX

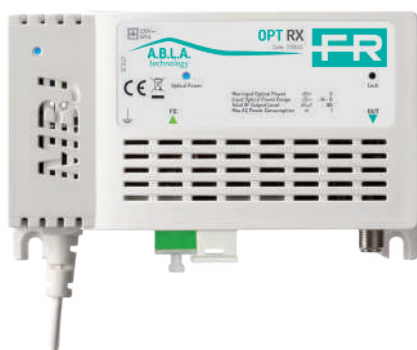
OPT-MBJ Transmitters

The **OPT-MBJ Series "Plug&Play"** optical transmitters are capable of mixing DAB, UHF and SAT and distributing them over fibre optic cable through the infrastructure, in small and medium sized installations.

- **"Plug&Play"**: no adjustment required
- **A.B.L.A technology**: in the transmitters the optical signal is kept constant at the output if the TV and SAT RF input levels are between 60dBμV and 85dBμV
- Plastic chassis made of **flame resistant ABS** material (**Class V0**)
- **Low current consumption**
- **LED indication of A.B.L.A technology** for RF input level diagnostics
- **Wall or DIN rail mounting**

		OPT 3US TX	OPT T+S TX PLUS
Code		270657	270656
Input RF		3 x (3, UHF, IF-IF)	1 x TV+SAT
Optical Output		1 x SC/APC	1 x SC/APC
SAT input			
	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Input level	dBμV	60-85 @TP	60-85 @TP
Return loss	dB	8	8
TV input			
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Input level	dBμV	60-85 @MUX	60-85 @MUX
Frequency band	MHz	174-230, 470-790	88-862
Return loss	dB	8	8
Optical Output			
Wavelength	nm	1550	1550
Optical power	dBm	5	9
Optical return loss	dB	>30	>30
Safety class		1M	1M
Specifications			
Power supply	V	184-264 / 50-60	184-264 / 50-60
Consumption	W	5.5	4.5
LED status		• Remote Supply: remote feed active • Lock: signal in the correct A.B.L.A. range	• Remote Supply: remote feed active • Lock: signal in the correct A.B.L.A. range
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065	
Dimensions	mm	135 x 82 x 39	135 x 82 x 39

OPT MBJ



OPT RX

OPT-MBJ Receivers

The **OPT-MBJ Series "Plug&Play"** optical receivers are capable of outputting DAB, UHF and SAT signals that are distributed through an optical network.

- **"Plug&Play"**: no adjustment required
- OPT-RX receiver is equipped with **Automatic Gain Control** that maintains a constant RF output providing the received optical signal is within its operating range
- Plastic chassis made of **flame resistant ABS** material (**Class V0**)
- **Low current consumption**
- LED's to indicate the correct optical input and RF output levels
- **Wall or DIN rail mounting.**

OPT RX		
Code		270655
Optical input	dBm	≤0 (0 to -15)
Outputs		1 x (TV + SAT)
Optical input		
Optical input connector		SC/APC
Wavelength input	nm	1260-1650
Input optical power	dBm	≤0 (0 to -15)
RF output		
Connectors		F Female
Optical return loss	dB	-7
Outputs	dB	1 x (TV + SAT)
Output level TV		
8dBmo 8 transponder	dBμV	82 @MUX
Output level SAT		
8dBmo	dBμV	74 @TP
Specifications		
Consumption	W	1.5
LED status		• Optical power: optical level in correct range • Lock: RF signal lock
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065
Dimensions	mm	135 x 82 x 39

MINIATURISED OPTICAL RECEIVERS

OPT-PDM Receivers

The **OPT-PDM family** of miniaturised passive optical receivers are designed to bring **the advantages of FTTH installations within small and medium installations** (single homes, duplexes). The OPT-PDM solution is also excellent in **domestic and commercial building renovations**.

- **Extremely small:** can be installed inside a 503 recessed box
- **Passive:** does not require a power supply
- **Fullband:** the RF output covers both TV and SAT frequencies
- The passive optical receiver offers **high immunity to 5G interference**
-



		OPT-PDM-MINI	OPT-PDM-SCA
Code		270654	270653
Optical input	dBm	≤10 (0 to -6)	≤10 (0 to -6)
RF output		1 x (TV + SAT)	1 x (TV + SAT)
Optical input			
Optical input connector		MINI (LC)	SC/APC
Wavelength input	nm	1270-1610	1270-1610
Input optical power	dBm	≤10 (0 to -6)	≤10 (0 to -6)
RF output			
Connectors		F Female	F Female
Optical return loss	dB	-7	-7
Outputs	dB	1 x (TV + SAT)	1 x (TV + SAT)
Output level TV			
Max. output level	dBμV	67 (@0dBm)	67 (@0dBm)
Output level SAT			
Max. output level SAT per TS	dBμV	80 (@0dBm)	80 (@0dBm)
Specifications			
Operating temperature	°C	0 to +40	0 to +40
Conformity		CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065	CEI EN 50083-2 EN60065
Dimensions	mm	47 x 33 x 15	47 x 33 x 15
Pcs.		4	4

K OPT-PDM-MINI

270700

The kit contains:

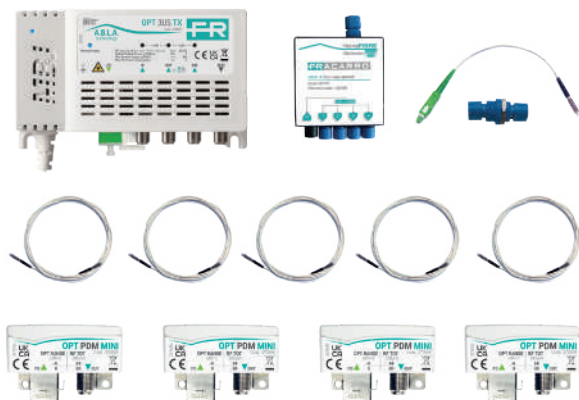
- 1 x OPT 3US TX optical transmitter (270657)
- 1 x VOV4 miniature splitter (287211)
- 5 x 10m MINI optical patch cords (287221)
- 1 x MINI-SC/APC PR ADAPT adaptor (287226)
- 4 x OPT-PDM-MINI miniaturised passive optical receivers (270654)

K OPT-PDM-M FR

270701

The kit contains:

- 1 x OPT 3US TX optical transmitter (270657)
- 1 x VOV4 splitter (287211)
- 3 x MINI 10m optical patch cords (287221)
- 2 x MINI 25m optical patch cords (287222)
- 1 x MINI-SC/APC PR ADAPT adaptor (287226)
- 4 x OPT-PDM-MINI miniaturised passive optical receivers (270654)



MINIATURISED OPTICAL RECEIVERS

OPT-PDM ACCESSORIES

SC/APC adapters, organisers and frames to install OPT-PDM compact receivers.

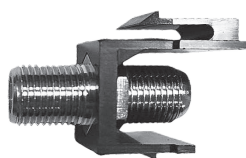
Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
BFO-SC-APC FL	287593	Flangeless SC/APC coupler, single-mode connector.	10
BFO-SC-APC KEY	287595	Flangeless SC/APC adapter for mounting on Keystone adaptors.	1
ADP-SC-KEY	287594	Keystone plastic coupler for SC/APC single-mode socket for mounting on Keystone holders.	10
OPO-503	287596	Fibre bracket for flush-mounted box 503.	1
FTTH-EXT-FRAME	287597	External frame for FTTH installation with SC/APC coupler and user security lock.	1
ADP-F-KEY	287851	Keystone plastic adapter for joining F female to F female connectors for mounting on Keystone mounts, available in black.	20



BFO SC APC KEY



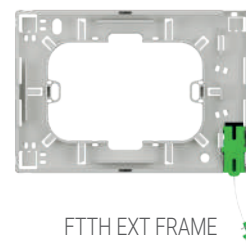
ADP SC KEY



ADP-F-KEY



OPO 503



FTTH EXT FRAME

Keystone outlet modules

Keystone RJ-45 adapters for the most common wall sockets.

* These are trademarks owned by third parties, not by Fracarro.



BT-LIG-KEY



BT-LNOW-N-KEY



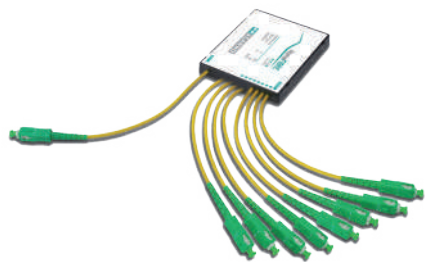
VI-EKW-B-KEY



GW-CB-KEY

Name	Code	Description	Colour	Pcs.
AV-44DO-KEY	287799	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Domus®* of Ave®*	White	10
AV-44TEK-KEY	287800	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Tekla®* of Ave®*	Black	10
BT-AX-B-KEY	287801	Product compatible with Axolute®*	White	10
BT-INT-KEY	287605	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Anthracite black	10
BT-LIG-KEY	287606	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	White	10
BT-LIGT-KEY	287599	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Grey	10
BT-LNOW-B-KEY	287802	Product compatible with Living Now®*	White	10
BT-LNOW-N-KEY	287803	Product compatible with Living Now®*	Black	10
BT-MA-KEY	287603	Product compatible with Magic®*	Ivory	10
BT-MAT-KEY	287608	Product compatible with Matix®*	White	10
BT-MG-W-KEY	287804	Product compatible with Living Now®*	White	10
GW-CB-KEY	287601	Product compatible with Chorus®* bianco lucido of Gewiss®*	White	10
GW-SYB-KEY	287598	Product compatible with System®* nero of Gewiss®*	Black	10
GW-SYW-KEY	287609	Product compatible with System®* bianco of Gewiss®*	White	10
VI-ARK-B-KEY	287600	Product compatible with Arke®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	10
VI-ARK-W-KEY	287604	Product compatible with Arke®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	10
VI-EKW-B-KEY	287805	Product compatible with Eikon®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	10
VI-ID-KEY	287602	Product compatible with Idea®* of Vimar®*	Anthracite black	10
VI-LI-B-KEY	287806	Product compatible with Linea®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	10
VI-LI-C-KEY	287807	Product compatible with Linea®* canapa of Vimar®*	Hemp	10
VI-LI-N-KEY	287808	Product compatible with Linea®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	10
VI-PL-KEY	287607	Product compatible with Plana®* of Vimar®*	White	10

SPLITTERS



PLC 1x8

PLC

PLC splitters based on waveguide planar technology that gives **low insertion losses**. Suitable for low cost and high performance optical distribution in many installation types.

- **SC/APC connectors**
- **1m patch cords**
- High return loss
- Compact design

		PLC 1x2	PLC 1x4	PLC 1x8	PLC 1x12
Code		287573	287455	287407	287574
Inputs		1	1	1	1
Outputs		2	4	8	12
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<4	<7.6	<10.9	<13.1
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	1	1	1	1
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20
		PLC 1x16	PLC 1x24	PLC 1x32	PLC 1x64
Code		287408	287575	287409	287410
Inputs		1	1	1	1
Outputs		16	24	32	64
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<14	<16.3	<17.2	<20.5
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	1	1	1	1
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20	90 x 100 x 20



PLC 1x16



PLC 1x32

SPLITTERS



PLC 1x2 MINI

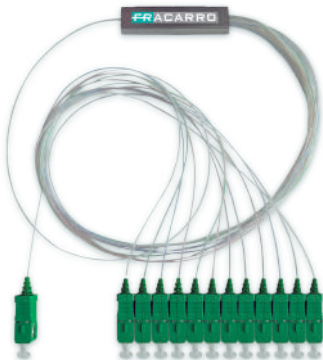
PLC MINI

PLC miniaturised splitters based on waveguide planar technology that allow **low insertion losses**. Suitable for low cost and high performance optical distribution in many installation types.

- SC/APC connectors
- 0.5m patch cords
- High return loss
- Compact design

		PLC 1x2 MINI	PLC 1x4 MINI	PLC 1x8 MINI	PLC 1x12 MINI
Code		287576	287577	287578	287579
Inputs		1	1	1	1
Outputs		2	4	8	12
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<4	<7.6	<10.9	<13.1
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60	12 x 4 x 60

		PLC 1x16 MINI	PLC 1x24 MINI	PLC 1x32 MINI	PLC 1x64 MINI
Code		287580	287581	287582	287583
Inputs		1	1	1	1
Outputs		16	24	32	64
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<14	<16.3	<17.2	<20.5
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>40	>40	>40	>40
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	12 x 4 x 60	20 x 6 x 80	20 x 6 x 80	40 x 6 x 100



PLC 1X12 MINI



PLC 1x16 MINI



PLC 1x24 Mini

SPLITTERS

PLC MINI



PLC 2x8 MINI

		PLC 2x8 MINI	PLC 2x16 MINI	PLC 2x32 MINI
Code		287753	287754	287755
Inputs		2	2	2
Outputs		8	16	32
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Insertion loss	dB	<11.2	<14.6	<17.9
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>55	>55	>55
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		G657 A1	G657 A1	G657 A1
Fibre length	m	0.9	0.9	0.9
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex
Operating temperature	°C	-40 to +85	-40 to +85	-40 to +85
Dimensions	mm	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60	7 x 4 x 60



PLC 2x16 MINI



PLC 2x32 MINI

SPLITTERS



VOV2

MINI

Miniaturised optical splitters, suitable for fibre optic installations where size is restricted; allow for equal and unequal outputs.

- MINI connector with **3mm** thickness
- Cap to cover the fibre ferrule
- **Cascade or star distribution**
- Quick and easy to install
- VOV wall mounting bracket (287240)



SUPP VOV/VOT

		VOV2	VOV4	SUPP VOV/VOT
Code		287210	287211	287240
Inputs	No.	1	1	-
Outputs	No.	2	4	-
Connectors		Mini	Mini	-
Wavelength input	nm	1290-1600	1290-1600	-
Insertion loss	dB	<3.9	<7.8	-
Return loss	dB	>55	>55	-
Isolation	dB	>45	>45	-
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55	-
Dimensions	mm	83 x 59 x 17	83 x 59 x 17	65 x 65 x 25

OPTICAL DIPLEXERS

WDM/CWDM

Optical diplexers to mix or demix up to 5 different wavelengths within the same fibre cable

- Wavelength selection
- **SC/APC connectors**
- Solutions for 2-5 different wavelengths
- **Quick and easy to install**



WDM 2



CWDM5

		WDM 2	CWDM5
Code		287343	287342
Input		1	1
Outputs		2	5
Optical insertion loss	dB	<0.5	<1.6
Return loss	dB	>55	>55
Isolation	dB	>30	>30
Wavelength 1	nm	1290-1350	1510
Wavelength 2	nm	1490-1600	1530
Wavelength 3	nm	-	1550
Wavelength 4	nm	-	1570
Wavelength 5	nm	-	1310-1490
Flatness	dB	<0.5	<0.5
Fibre type		9/125	9/125
Sheath		LSZH, G657A1	LSZH, G657A1
Fibre length	m	1	1
Connector type		SC/APC	SC/APC
1510		-	Blue
1530		-	Yellow
1550		-	Green
1570		-	Brown
Second window 1310		-	White
Specifications			
Operating temperature	°C	-20 to +55	-20 to +55
Dimensions	mm	90 x 20 x 5	100 x 80 x 10

PATCH CORDS

MINI PATCH CORDS

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **MINI** connectors.



PULL CONN



PR...

Name	Code	Description	Type	Length m	Connectors	Pcs.
PULL CONN	287224	PRxxx patch cord protective cap	-	-	-	20
BR2FCAPC-MINI	287428	Single-mode optical patch	9/125	2	Mini/FC/APC	1
PR003	287219	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	3	Mini-Mini	1
PR005	287220	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	5	Mini-Mini	1
PR010	287221	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	10	Mini-Mini	1
PR025	287222	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	25	Mini-Mini	1
PR035	287327	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	35	Mini-Mini	1
PR050	287328	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	50	Mini-Mini	1
PR075	287329	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	75	Mini-Mini	1
PR100	287223	Pre-terminated single-mode optical fibre optical reflection loss >55	9/125	100	Mini-Mini	1

PATCH CORDS

SC

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **SC/APC, SC/UPC, FC/APC and FC/PC connectors**; some models also available with **PULL** system.



BR1AA



BR10-PA-PS



BR2SCAPC-FCAPC



BR1-PP

		BR1/2-AA	BR1AA	BR2-AA	BR4-AA	BR5-AA	BR10-AA-PS
Code		287832	287522	289360	289362	287690	287689
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1
Colour		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Fibre no.		1	1	1	1	1	1
Fibre length	m	1	1	2	4	5	10
Diameter	mm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1	1
		BR20-AA-PS	BR1-PA	BR2-PA	BR4-PA	BR5-PA	BR10-PA-PS
Code		287645	287828	289359	289361	287688	287687
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1
Colour		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Fibre no.		1	1	1	1	1	1
Fibre length	m	20	1	2	4	5	10
Diameter	mm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/PC	SC/APC - SC/PC	SC/APC - SC/PC	SC/APC - SC/UPC	SC/APC - SC/UPC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1	1
		BR20-PA-PS	BR1-PP	FC-SC/APC	BR2SCAPC-FCAPC	BR2FC/PC-SC/AP	
Code		287686	287691	280011	287427	287521	
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH	LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1	
Colour		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	
Fibre no.		1	1	1	1	1	
Fibre length	m	20	1	1	2	2	
Diameter	mm	2	2	-	2	2	
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/UPC	SC/UPC - SC/UPC	SC/APC - FC/APC	SC/APC - FC/APC	SC/APC - FC/PC	
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	Simplex	
Insertion loss	dB	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	0.12 (Grade B)	

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1	1
------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

PATCH CORDS

LC

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **LC/UPC - LC/UPC DUPLEX** connectors.



BRE1E-LU-LU-D



BRE2E-LU-LU-D

		BR1E-LU-LU-D	BR2E-LU-LU-D
Code		287693	287692
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1
Colour		Yellow	Yellow
Fibre no.		2	2
Fibre length	m	1	2
Connectors		LC/UPC - LC/UPC	LC/UPC - LC/UPC
Connector type		Duplex	Duplex
Specifications			
Pcs.		1	1

SC/LC

Single-mode fibre optic **patch cords** with **SC/APC - LC/UPC DUPLEX** connectors.



BRE1E-SA-LU-D



BRE2E-SA-LU-D

		BR1E-SA-LU-D	BR2E-SA-LU-D
Code		287695	287694
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125	Single-mode 9/125
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A1	LSZH, G657 A1
Colour		Yellow	Yellow
Fibre no.		2	2
Fibre length	m	1	2
Connectors		SC/APC - LC/UPC	SC/APC - LC/UPC
Connector type		Duplex	Duplex
Specifications			
Pcs.		1	1

FTTH CABINETS

TDT

Plastic optical distribution boxes set up for different **SC/APC** configurations. They are used in FTTH infrastructures for connecting **optical backbones** and can be installed both inside and outside buildings, due to the **IP66** protection rating.



TDT8



TDT 12



TDT24

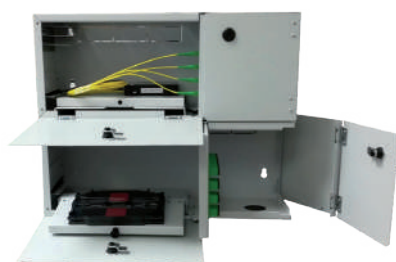


TDT48

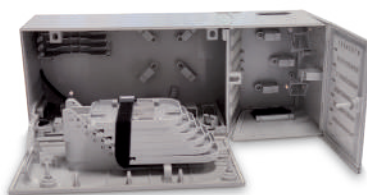
Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Chassis	Material
TDT8	287696	227 x 181 x 54.5	8	Plastic
TDT 12	287419	235 x 205 x 60	12	Plastic
TDT24	287697	320 x 240 x 100	24	Plastic
TDT48	287698	420 x 320 x 130	48	Plastic
TDT_32	287441	205 x 135 x 55	32	Plastic
JTDT_32	287442	140 x 80 x 40	Cable cover for TDT32	Plastic

CSOE

Plastic or metal optical distribution cabinets, available in different sizes, suitable to be used as a **central optical distribution cabinet** or an **optical splitter cabinet** for telecom operators. They are used as a **point of access to all services in FTTH systems**. The cabinets **protect the optical connections** in the system and manage the fibres to each apartment.



CSOE 2U



CSOE_P



CSOE_MINI_P

Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Material
CSOE 2U	287418	454 x 152 x 180	Metal
CSOE_P	287567	450 x 180 x 150	Plastic with optical cassettes included
CSOE_MINI_P	287566	332 x 155 x 105	Plastic with optical cassettes included

FTTH CABINETS

QDSA

Optical distribution boxes made of **plastic or metal**, available in different sizes, suitable for use as an **apartment signal distribution box** to organise the fibre optic cables coming from the main building optical network. The cabinet can be used to **organise the apartment's optical connections** and any active and/or passive equipment.



QDSA-F



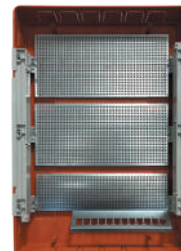
QDSA MINI F



QDSA36P



QDSA54CP



QDSA54PFA

Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Chassis	Material
QDSA36P	287758	410 x 80 x 430	Recessed 36 modules	Plastic
QDSA36CP	287870	410 x 80 x 430	36 modules for plasterboard	Plastic
QDSA54P	287759	618 x 430 x 80	Recessed 54 modules	Plastic
QDSA54CP	287869	618 x 430 x 80	54 modules for plasterboard	Plastic
QDSA36PFA	270910	410 x 430 x 80	Recessed 36 modules	Plastic
QDSA54PFA	270911	618 x 430 x 80	Recessed 54 modules	Plastic
QDSA	287472	610 x 455 x 136	Recessed pre-fitted 54 modules	Plastic
QDSA-F	287565	577 x 407 x 100	Recessed 54 modules	Metal
QDSA MINI F	287517	392 x 307 x 100	Recessed 36 modules	Metal

Name	Code	Description
SUPDIN140	271201	14cm bracket to install products on to a din bar inside a QDSA or rack.
SUPDIN265	271202	26.5cm modular bracket to install products on to a din bar inside a QDSA or rack. The modularity and the different holes allow different sized products to be supported ; the bracket facilitates the fixing and the release from the din bar.
SUPQDSAX6	270907	Perforated support to be installed at the bottom of the QDSA , instead of the DIN rails, for fastening the products with screws included in the package
SUPQDSA12KEYX2	270908	Perforated support with 12 angled holes for Keystone jacks to be installed at the bottom of the QDSA , instead of the DIN rails, for fastening the products with screws included in the package
SUPSTAFFA	270909	Support bracket for QDSA , can be mounted on the DIN rail or on the perforated bottom SUPQDSA.

STOA

STOA

Apartment optical termination cabinet with 4 x SC/APC connections.
DIN support from Rev.1



Name	Code	Dimensions mm	Chassis	Material
STOA 4	287420	100 x 29 x 85	SC/APC	Plastic

STOA

STOA PRECO

Plastic optical termination boxes, pre-terminated on **both ends**, with 4 x SC/APC connections and shooter; available with **different cable lengths for FTTH multiservice** installations; ideal solution to bring all centralised services in the CSOE (Main Building Optical Cabinet) into each individual dwelling.

Meets requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.

DIN support from Rev.1



STOA 4C 50M

		STOA 4C 10m/..	STOA 4C 10m	STOA 4C 20m/..	STOA 4C 20m	STOA 4C 30m/..
Code		280021	287738	280022	287739	280023
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	1-9	10	11-19	20	21-29
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

		STOA 4C 30m	STOA 4C 40m/..	STOA 4C 40m	STOA 4C 50m/..	STOA 4C 50m
Code		287740	280024	287741	280025	287742
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	30	31-39	40	41-49	50
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

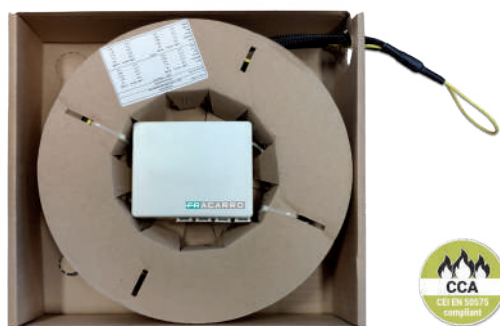
STOA

STOA PRECO

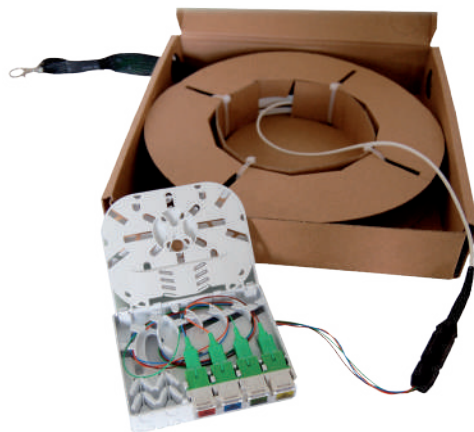
Plastic optical termination boxes, pre-terminated on **both ends**, with 4 x SC/APC connections and shooter; available with **different cable lengths for FTTH multiservice** installations; ideal solution to bring all centralised services in the CSOE (Main Building Optical Cabinet) into each individual dwelling.

Meets requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.

DIN support from Rev.1



STOA 4C 50M



		STOA 4C 60m/..	STOA 4C 60m	STOA 4C 70m/..	STOA 4C 70m	STOA 4C 80m/..
Code		280026	287743	280027	287744	280028
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	51-59	60	61-69	70	71-79
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

		STOA 4C 80m	STOA 4C 90m/..	STOA 4C 90m	STOA 4C 100m/..	STOA 4C 100m
Code		287745	280029	287746	280030	287727
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2	LSZH, G657 A2
Colour		White	White	White	White	White
Fibre no.		4	4	4	4	4
Fibre length	m	80	81-89	90	91-99	100
Diameter	mm	3	3	3	3	3
Connectors		SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC	SC/APC - SC/APC
Connector type		Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL	Simplex PULL
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)	< 0.25 (Grade B)

Specifications

Pcs.		1	1	1	1	1
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50	250 x 250 x 50

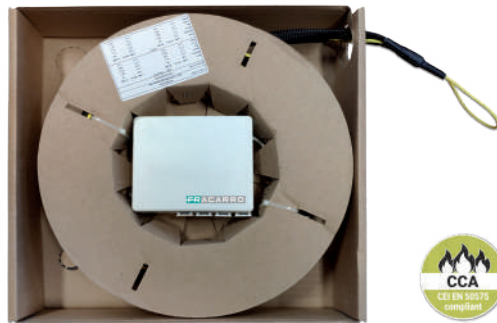
STOA

STOA LITE

Plastic optical termination boxes, pre-terminated on STOA side only, with 4 x SC/APC connections and shooter; available with **different cable lengths for FTTH multiservice installations**; ideal solution to bring all centralised services in the CSOE (Main Building Optical Cabinet) into each individual dwelling.

Meets requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.

DIN support from Rev.1



STOA4C 50M LITE

STOA4C 10M LITE			STOA4C 20M LITE			STOA4C 30M LITE		
Code		287747		287748		287749		
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose		
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2		LSZH, G657 A2		LSZH, G657 A2		
Colour		White		White		White		
Fibre no.		4		4		4		
Fibre length	m	10		20		30		
Diameter	mm	3		3		3		
Connectors		SC/APC		SC/APC		SC/APC		
Connector type		Simplex PULL		Simplex PULL		Simplex PULL		
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)		< 0.25 (Grade B)		< 0.25 (Grade B)		
Specifications								
Pcs.		1		1		1		
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50		250 x 250 x 50		250 x 250 x 50		
STOA4C 40M LITE			STOA4C 50M LITE			STOA4C 100M LIT		
Code		287750		287751		287752		
Fibre type		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose		Single-mode 9/125; semi loose		
Sheath		LSZH, G657 A2		LSZH, G657 A2		LSZH, G657 A2		
Colour		White		White		White		
Fibre no.		4		4		4		
Fibre length	m	40		50		100		
Diameter	mm	3		3		3		
Connectors		SC/APC		SC/APC		SC/APC		
Connector type		Simplex PULL		Simplex PULL		Simplex PULL		
Insertion loss	dB	< 0.25 (Grade B)		< 0.25 (Grade B)		< 0.25 (Grade B)		
Specifications								
Pcs.		1		1		1		
Dimensions	mm	250 x 250 x 50		250 x 250 x 50		250 x 250 x 50		

ADAPTORS

COUPLERS

Bushings for interconnecting cables.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
BFO-SC-APC	289349	SC/APC coupler.	10
BFO-SC-APC FL	287593	Flangeless SC/APC coupler, single-mode connector.	10
BFO-SC-APC KEY	287595	Flangeless SC/APC adapter for mounting on Keystone adaptors.	1
MIN/MIN	287225	Mini-Mini coupler.	10



BFO-SC-APC



BFO-SC-APC-FL



BFO-SC-APC-KEY

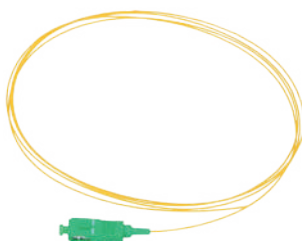


MIN-MIN

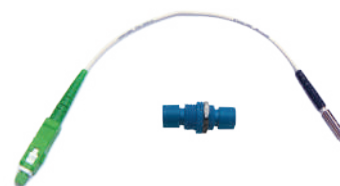
PIG TAILS

Pig tails and adaptors.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
PIG TAIL SC/APC	287426	Optical single-mode pig tail 9/125	10
PR ADAPT	287226	SC/APC Harness/Adaptor - Mini	1



PIG TAIL



PR ADAPT

ACCESSORIES

OPTICAL ATTENUATORS

In-line optical attenuators with SC/APC connector.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
OPTATT3DB	287239	Optical attenuator 3dB	1
OPTATT7DB	287238	Optical attenuator 7dB	1
OPTATT14DB	287237	Optical attenuator 14dB	1



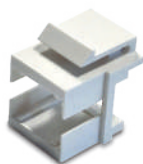
OPTATTxDB

ACCESSORIES

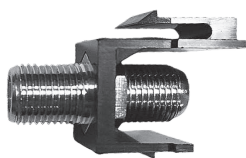
NETWORKING ACCESSORIES

Keystone plastic couplers, external frames and fibre organisers.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
ADP-SC-KEY	287594	Keystone plastic coupler for SC/APC single-mode socket for mounting on Keystone holders.	10
FTTH-EXT-FRAME	287597	External frame for FTTH installation with SC/APC coupler and user security lock.	1
OPO-503	287596	Fibre bracket for flush-mounted box 503.	1
ADP-F-KEY	287851	Keystone plastic adapter for joining F female to F female connectors for mounting on Keystone mounts, available in black.	20



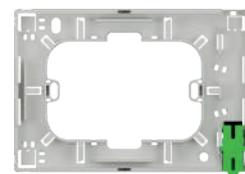
ADP SC KEY



ADP-F-KEY



OPO-503

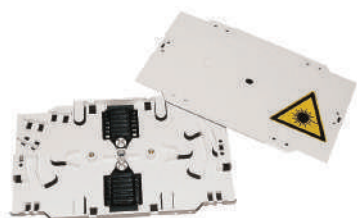


FTTH-EXT-FRAME

FIBRE ORGANISERS

Fibre **organisers** and rack-mounted **junction boxes**.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
OP012P	289402	Plastic fibre organiser for securing optimal housing for fibre optic splices. Provision for 12 splices.	1
OPB24IR	289404	Painted steel rack-mounted junction box. 24 x SC/APC optical connections.	1
OPB48IR	287757	Painted steel rack-mounted junction box. 48 x SC/APC optical connections.	1



OP012P



OPB18I



OPB24IR



OPB48IR

FIBRE CABLES

EXTERNAL CABLES

External multi-core cables.



OPC ARM

Name	Code	Fibre type	Sheath	Fibre length m	Connectors
OPC4ARM457	287814	4 Fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2, CPR Eca	457	To be connected
OPC8ARM457	287815	8 Fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2, CPR Eca	457	To be connected

INTERNAL CABLES

Indoor multi-core cables.

OPC4IN_CCA (287736) and OPC8IN_CCA (287737) meet requirements of class **Cca** according to **CPR EN 50575**.



OPC4IN_CCA



OPC24MULTI457



OPC8ARM457

Name	Code	Fibre type	Sheath	Fibre length m	Connectors
OPC4IN_CCA	287736	4 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	250	To be connected
OPC8IN457CCA	287795	8 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	457	To be connected
OPC4IN_DG_B2CA	287840	4 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	250	To be connected
OPC8IN_DG_B2CA	287841	8 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A2	457	To be connected
OPC24MULTI457	287819	24 fibre 9/125	LSZH, G657A1	457	To be connected

INDOOR PRECABLED

Pre-terminated single-mode 9/125 optical cables for indoor use, bend insensitive, with 4 SC/APC connectorized fibers and PULL traction system. Compliant with CPR EN 50575 and classified B2ca s2 d0 a1.



Name	Code	Fibre type	Sheath	Fibre length m	Connectors
BR4B30-AA-PS	287846	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	30	Simplex PULL
BR4B50-AA-PS	287848	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	50	Simplex PULL
BR4B40-AA-PS	287847	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	40	Simplex PULL
BR4B70-AA-PS	287849	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	70	Simplex PULL
BR4B100-AA-PS	287850	Single-mode 9/125; semi loose	LSZH, G657 A2	100	Simplex PULL

Aerials

FM and DAB	FM and DAB	70
VHF	YAGI	71
LOG PERIODIC	LP 5G	73
	LP 700	74
	LP COMBO 5G	75
UHF 5G	PANEL	77
	TAU GRID	78
	TAU CORTINA	79
	TAU KILLER	80
	BLU 5G	81
	LAMBDA	82
	ALPHA 5G	83
	ELIKA	85
	ELIKA PRO	86
KIT	SAT KIT	99
MASTS	TELESCOPIC	90
ACCESSORIES	RAILING BRACKET	91
	REINFORCED BRACKETS	92
	PLATE	93
	MISC. ACCESSORIES	94
DISHES	PENTA	95
	OFFSET DISHES 60 - 85cm	96
	OFFSET DISHES 100 - 150cm	97
LNB	UNIVERSAL LNB	98
SAT ACCESSORIES	DiSeqC	99

FM AND DAB

FM and DAB

FM and DAB band aerials with F connector. Designed for radio signal reception.



ANT1200A



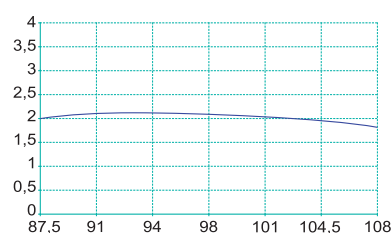
FM OMNI



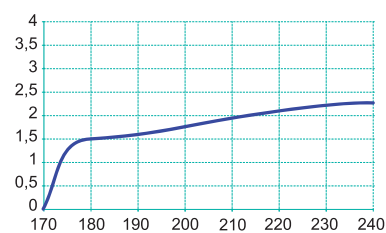
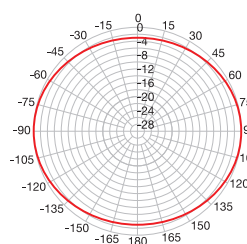
DAB+

		ANT1200A	FM OMNI	DAB+
Code		213001	213009	213025
Elements		1	1	1
Band		FM	FM	DAB
Bandwidth	MHz	87.5-108	87.5-108	174-240
Gain	dBi	2.1	2.1	2.1
Front/Back ratio	dB	Omni	Omni	Omni
Return loss	dB	-16	-10	-16
Beam width (3dB)	°	360	360	360
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	3.0 (29.4)	2.7 (26.5)	2.0 (19.6)
Connectors		F	F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60	60
Dimensions	cm	96 x 77	63 x 10.5	59 x 8
Unit weight	kg	0.90	0.84	0.54
Total weight	kg	10.6	8.6	2.2
Accessories				
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		-	-	-
Vertical polarisation		-	-	-
Auxiliary boom		-	-	-
Packaging		-	-	Accessories single in plastic bag
Pcs.		10	10	4

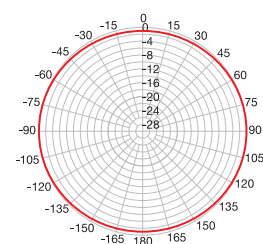
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@105MHz for ANT1200A and FMOMNI, @230MHz for DAB)



ANT1200A



DAB+



VHF

YAGI

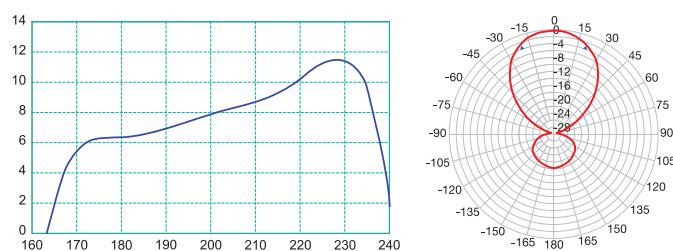
Band III Yagi aerial with F connector.
High-quality pre-assembled aerial.



TERZA 6HD

TERZA 6HD		
Code		213008
Elements		6
Band		3
Channel		E5-E12
Bandwidth	MHz	174-230
Gain	dBi	11
Front/Back ratio	dB	25
Return loss	dB	-15
Beam width (3dB)	°	±26
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	3.8 (37.3)
Connectors		F
Impedence	Ohm	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60
Dimensions	cm	119 x 86
Unit weight	kg	0.98
Total weight	kg	10.9
Accessories		
Horizontal polarisation		Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		-
Vertical polarisation		Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		-
Auxiliary boom		-
Pcs.		10

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@200MHz)



TERZA 6HD



LOG PERIODIC

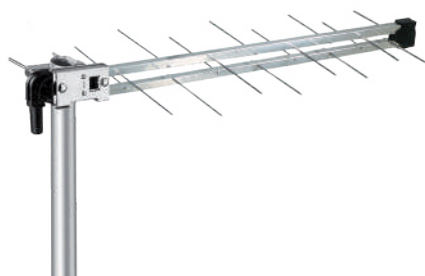
LP III IV

Pre-assembled **band III and band IV** log periodic aerials easy to install due to the **F-type connector** being located near the mast clamp.

These aerials can be mounted vertically or horizontally with no additional parts required. Black plastic.



LP3F



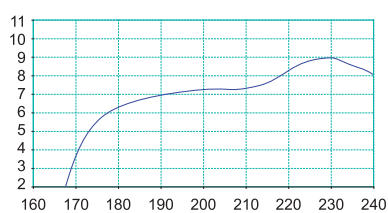
LP4F

		LP3F	LP4F
Code		216171	216151
Elements		6+6	8+8
Band		3+DAB	4
Channel		E5-E12 + DAB	E21-E37
Bandwidth	MHz	174-240	470-606
Gain	dBi	9	10
Front/Back ratio	dB	25	32
Return loss	dB	-18	-18
Beam width (3dB)	°	±32	±28
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	2.8 (27.5)	2.8 (27.5)
Connectors		F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60
Dimensions	cm	65 x 86	99 x 32
Unit weight	kg	0.63	0.60
Total weight	kg	16.6	38.0

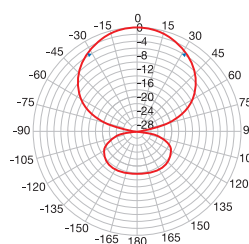
Accessories

Horizontal polarisation	Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment	PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Vertical polarisation	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment	PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Auxiliary boom	-	-
Pcs.	20	60

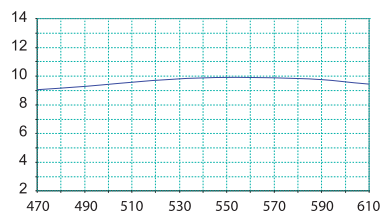
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@200MHz)



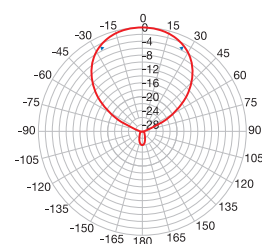
LP3F



Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



LP4F



LOG PERIODIC

LP 5G

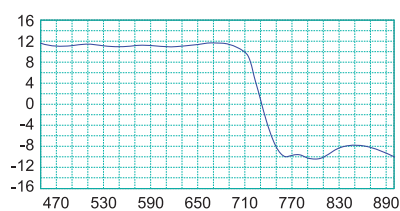
Pre-assembled **UHF band** log periodic aerials, F models are easy to install due to the **F-type connector** being located near the mast clamp. These aerials can be mounted vertically or horizontally with **no additional parts required**. **Redesigned geometric dipole distribution** to filter 4G and 5G LTE signals above 694MHz. **White plastic**.



LP45F 5G

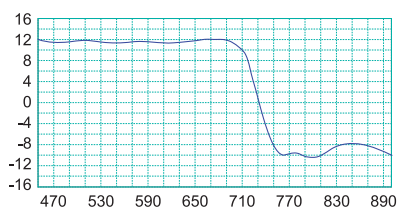
		LP45HV 5G	LP45F 5G	LP45NF 5G
Code		216259	216258	216252
Elements		14+14	14+14	15+15
Band		UHF	UHF	UHF
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E48	E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-694	470-694
Gain	dBi	11.5	12	12.5
Front/Back ratio	dB	36	36	36
Return loss	dB	-13	-15	-15
Beam width (3dB)	°	±28	±28	±25
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	3.0 (29.4)	3.0 (29.4)	3.0 (29.4)
Connectors		Clamp	F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60	60
Dimensions	cm	96 x 32	99 x 32	115 x 32
Unit weight	kg	0.64	0.70	0.90
Total weight	kg	12.4	13.2	26.4
Accessories				
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Auxiliary boom		-	-	-
Pcs.		15	15	30

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)

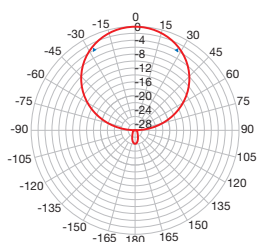


LP45HV 5G

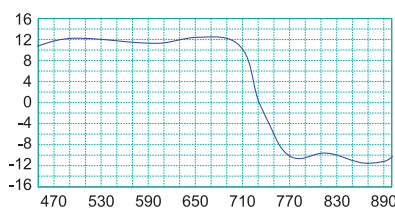
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



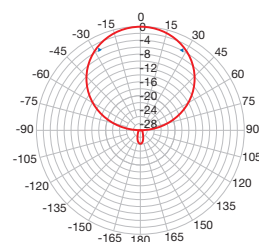
LP45F 5G



Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



LP45NF 5G



LOG PERIODIC

LP 700

Pre-assembled log periodic aerials, **F models** are easy to install due to the **F-type connector** being located near the mast clamp.

These aerials can be mounted vertically or horizontally with **no additional parts required**.

Redesigned geometric dipole distribution to filter 4G and 5G LTE signals above 694MHz. **Black plastic**.



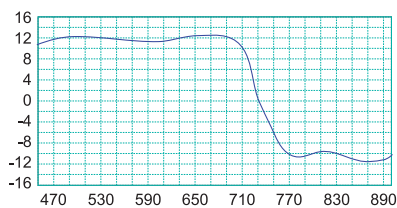
LP45F 700



LP345MF 700

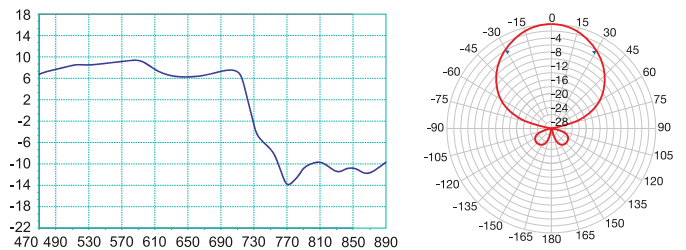
		LP45F 700	LP345MF 700	LP45F700MINI
Code		216251	216254	216256
Elements		15+15	15+15	10+10
Band		UHF	3+DAB / UHF	UHF
Channel		E21-E48	E5-E12 + DAB / E21-E48	E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	174-240 / 470-694	470-694
Gain	dBi	12.5	8.5 / 10	9
Front/Back ratio	dB	36	22 / 30	30
Return loss	dB	-15	-14 / -13	-15
Beam width (3dB)	°	±25	±34 / ±30	±30
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	3.0 (29.4)	2.7 (26.5)	2.7 (26.5)
Connectors		F	F	F
Impedence	Ohm	75	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60	60
Dimensions	cm	115 x 32	77 x 86	44 x 36
Unit weight	kg	0.90	0.90	0.50
Total weight	kg	27.3	18.5	15.0
Accessories				
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Auxiliary boom		-	-	-
Pcs		30	20	30

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



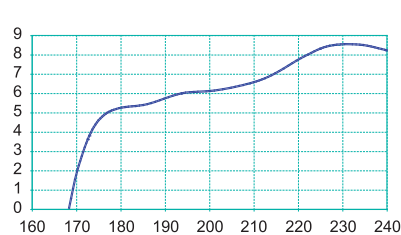
LP45F 700

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



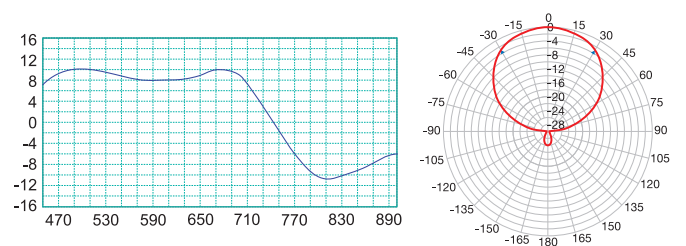
LP45F700MINI

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@200MHz)



LP345MF 700

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



LP345MF 700

LOG PERIODIC

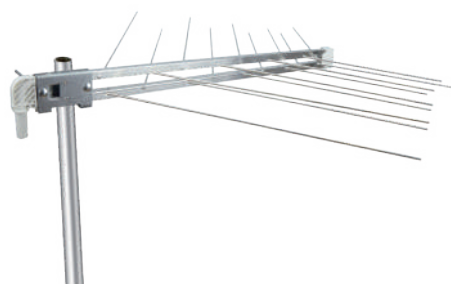
LP COMBO 5G

Pre-assembled log periodic aerals, the **F models** are easy to install due to the **F-type connector** being located near the mast clamp. These aerals can be mounted vertically or horizontally with **no additional parts required**.

Redesigned geometric dipole distribution to filter 4G and 5G LTE signals above 694MHz.



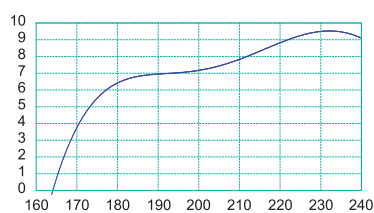
LP345F 5G



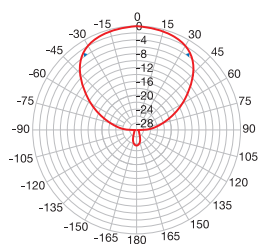
LPV345F 5G

		LP345F 5G	LPV345F 5G
Code		216257	217251
Elements		16+16	9+9
Band		3+DAB / UHF	3+DAB / UHF
Channel		E5-E12 + DAB / E21-E48	E5-E12 + DAB / E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	174-240 / 470-694	174-240 / 470-694
Gain	dBi	9.5 / 11.5	9 / 11
Front/Back ratio	dB	24 / 32	26 / 30
Return loss	dB	-16 / -16	-18 / -13
Beam width (3dB)	°	±34 / ±31	±30 / ±21
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	3.9 (38.2)	2.8 (27.5)
Connectors		F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60
Dimensions	cm	115 x 86	75 x 79
Colour		White	White
Unit weight	kg	1.12	0.85
Total weight	kg	22.9	17.5
Accessories			
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Auxiliary boom		-	-
Pcs.		20	20

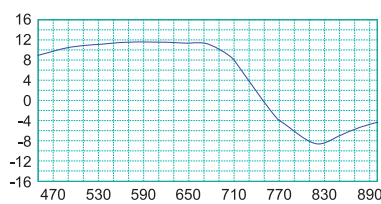
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@200MHz)



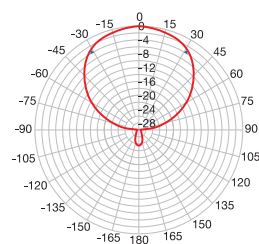
LP345F 5G



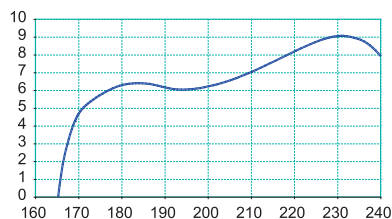
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



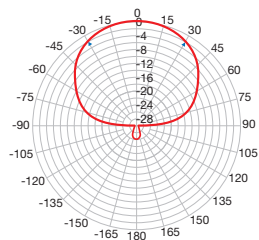
LP345F 5G



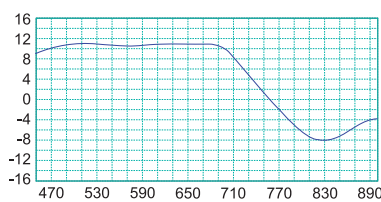
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@200MHz)



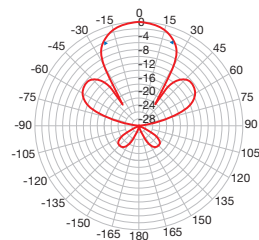
LPV345F 5G



Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



LPV345F 5G

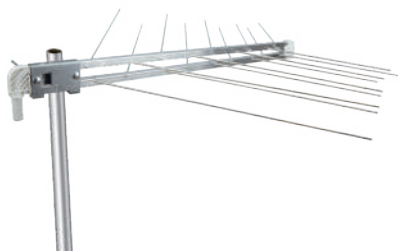


LOG PERIODIC

LP COMBO 5G

Pre-assembled log periodic aerials, the **F models** are easy to install due to the **F-type connector** being located near the mast clamp. These aerials can be mounted vertically or horizontally with **no additional parts required**.

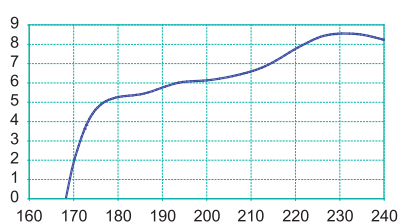
Redesigned geometric dipole distribution to filter 4G and 5G LTE signals above 694MHz.



LPV345F 5G

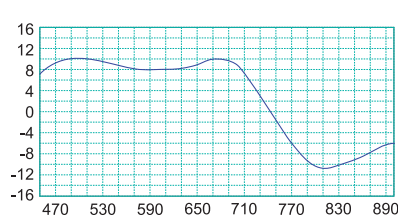
		LP345MF 700	LPV345F 700
Code		216254	217252
Elements		15+15	9+9
Band		3+DAB / UHF	3+DAB / UHF
Channel		E5-E12 + DAB / E21-E48	E5-E12 + DAB / E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	174-240 / 470-694	174-240 / 470-694
Gain	dBi	8.5 / 10	9 / 11
Front/Back ratio	dB	22 / 30	26 / 30
Return loss	dB	-14 / -13	-18 / -13
Beam width (3dB)	°	±34 / ±30	±30 / ±21
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	Kg (N)	2.7 (26.5)	2.8 (27.5)
Connectors		F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60
Dimensions	cm	77 x 86	75 x 79
Colour		Black	Black
Unit weight	Kg	0.90	0.85
Total weight	Kg	18.5	17.5
Accessories			
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		PV10 (210011)	PV10 (210011)
Auxiliary boom		-	-
Pcs		20	20

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@200MHz)



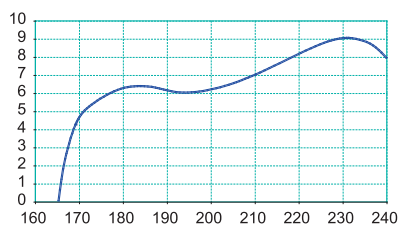
LP345MF 700

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



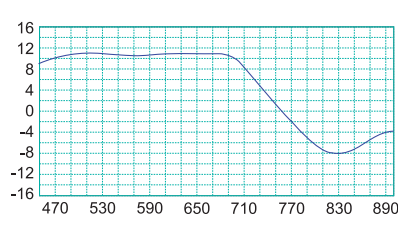
LP345MF 700

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@200MHz)



LPV345F 700

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



LPV345F 700

UHF 5G

PANEL

Single and **multi-panel UHF band** aerials with F connector.

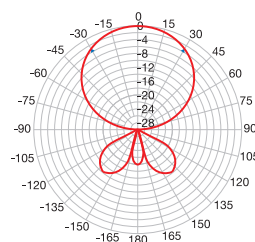
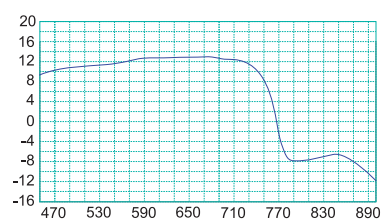
Ideal for installation in locations with **special climatic conditions**, e.g. in snowy areas.



PU4F 700

PU4F 700		
Code		217450
Elements	n°	4
Band		UHF
Channel		E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694
Gain	dBi	13
Front/Back ratio	dB	21
Return loss	dB	-16
Beam width (3dB)	°	±30
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	Kg (N)	4.0 (39.2)
Connectors	Tipo	F
Impedence	Ohm	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60
Dimensions	cm	71 x 38.5
Colour	Pz	15
Unit weight	Kg	0.94
Accessories		
Horizontal polarisation		Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		-
Vertical polarisation		PVP (210002)
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		-
Auxiliary boom		-
Pcs.		15

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



PU4F 700



UHF 5G

TAU GRID

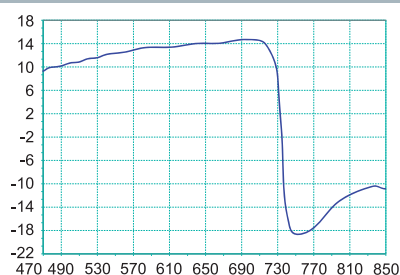
Band IV, V or UHF Yagi aerials with F connector and grid reflectors. In the UHF model, **redesigned geometric distribution of director dipoles** to filter 5G and 4G LTE signals. **Special mechanical robustness** due to the use of 8mm extruded aluminium tubes. They **can be installed without any tools**, due to the preassembled directors, quick-connect radiator and reflectors, and pole mount with butterfly nuts. Round ended director elements for added safety during installation. Minimal plastic used in their construction results in light weight aerials easier to install in unfavourable conditions.



TAU11/45 5G

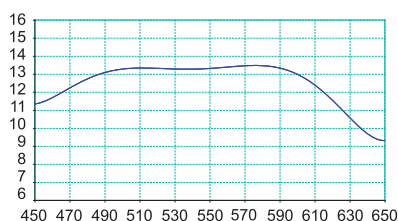
		TAU11/45 5G	TAU11/4	TAU11/5
Code		213108	213096	213097
Elements		7	8	8
Band		UHF	4	5
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E37	E38-E69
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-606	606-862
Gain	dBi	15	13.5	12
Front/Back ratio	dB	32	31	30
Return loss	dB	-15	-20	-17
Beam width (3dB)	°	±25	±24	±23
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	3.2 (31.4)	3.7 (36.3)	3.2 (31.4)
Connectors		F	F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60	60
Dimensions	cm	117 x 50	115 x 50	87 x 50
Colour		White	White	White
Unit weight	kg	1.3	1.30	1.18
Total weight	kg	14.8	15.0	13.8
Accessories				
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included	Included
Auxiliary boom		-	-	-
Packaging		Single in bag		
Pcs.		10	10	10

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)

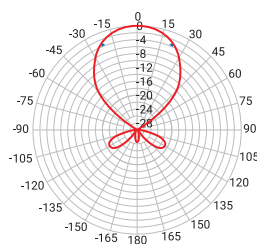


TAU11/45 5G

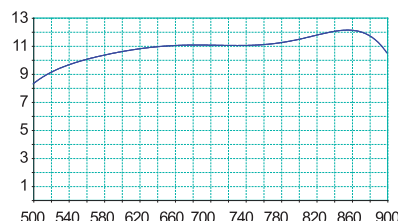
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



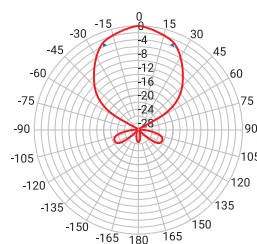
TAU11/4



Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@862MHz)



TAU11/5



UHF 5G

TAU CORTINA

Band IV, V or UHF Yagi aerials with F connector and curtain reflectors.

In the UHF model, **redesigned geometric distribution** of director dipoles to filter 5G and 4G LTE signals.

Particular mechanical robustness due to the use of 8mm rounded extruded aluminium tubes and bolt and wing nut mounting of the reflector on the cradle.

They can be **installed without any tools**, due to the preassembled directors, quick-connect radiator, and reflector and pole attachment with wing nuts.

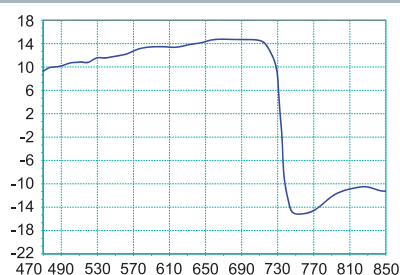
Round ended director elements for added safety during installation. **Minimal plastic** used in their construction results in **light weight** aerials easier to install in unfavourable conditions.



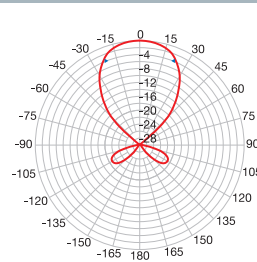
TAU15/45 5G

		TAU15/45 5G	TAU15/4B
Code		213107	213111
Elements		7	8
Band		UHF	4
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E37
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-606
Gain	dBi	15	13.5
Front/Back ratio	dB	33	24
Return loss	dB	-15	-20
Beam width (3dB)	°	±24	±23
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	3.2 (31.4)	3.2 (31.4)
Connectors		F	F
Impedence	Ohm	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60
Dimensions	cm	117 x 58	117 x 58
Colour		White	White
Unit weight	kg	1.18	1.05
Total weight	kg	11.25	10.29
Accessories			
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Including
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Including
Vertical polarisation		Included	Including
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Including
Auxiliary boom		-	-
Packaging		Single in bag	Single in bag
Pcs.		8	8

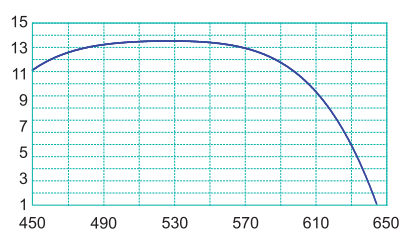
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



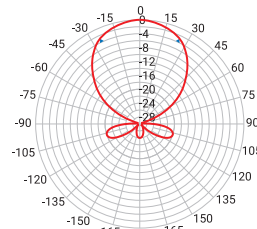
TAU15/45 5G



Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



TAU15/4B



UHF 5G

TAU KILLER

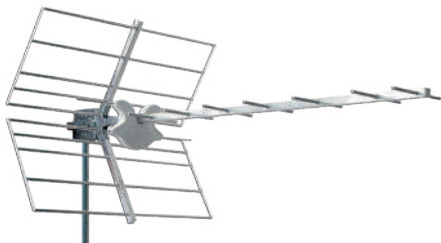
UHF band Yagi aerial with F connector and **curtain reflector**.

Dual filtering, combining 5G and 4G LTE frequency selection given by the **geometry of the elements** to the **5G filter integrated** in the dipole radiator.

Special mechanical robustness due to the use of 8mm rounded extruded aluminium tubes and bolt and wing nut fixing of the reflector on the cradle.

They can be **installed without the aid of any tools**, due to the pre-assembled directors, quick connect radiator and reflector attachment and pole with wing nuts.

Round ended director elements for added safety during installation. **Minimal plastic** used in their construction results in **light weight** aerials easier to install in unfavourable conditions.



TAU 5G KILLER PLUS

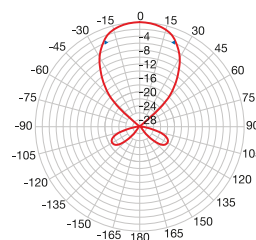
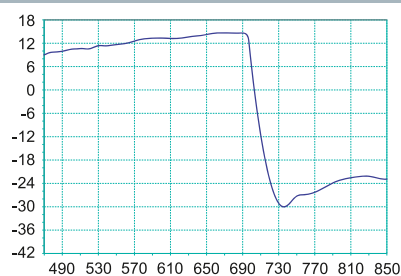
TAU 5G KILLER+

Code		213109
Elements		7
Band		UHF
Channel		E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694
Gain	dBi	14.5
Front/Back ratio	dB	35
Return loss	dB	-18
Beam width (3dB)	°	±22
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	7.3 (71.6)
Connectors		F
Impedance	Ohm	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60
Dimensions	cm	117 x 58
Unit weight	kg	1.75
Total weight	kg	1.9

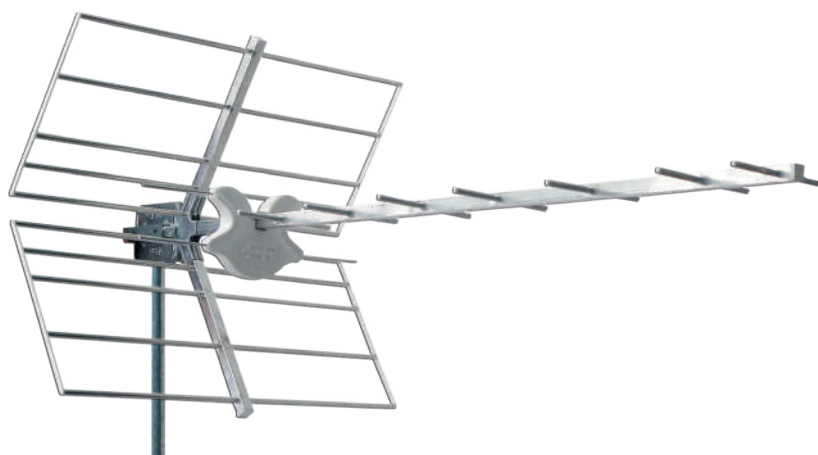
Accessories

Horizontal polarisation	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment	Included
Vertical polarisation	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment	Included
Auxiliary boom	-
Packaging	Single in carton
Pcs.	8

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



TAU 5G KILLER+



UHF 5G

BLU 5G

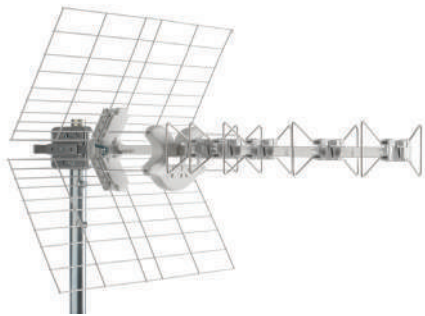
UHF band biconical aerials with F connector and grid reflector.

Pre-assembled directors, quick-connect radiator and reflectors, and pole mount with standard zenith adjustment with **wing nut** to complete mounting **without any tools**.

5G and 4G LTE 694MHz filter inserted into the dipole radiator.

High gain, excellent impedance and excellent directivity.

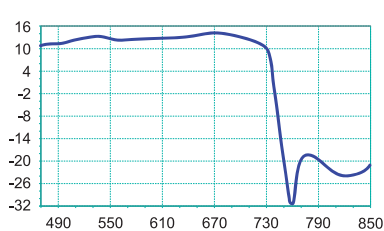
The **BLU10HD 5G** aerial is equipped with a **new reflector** to **improve performance** in frequencies **up to 700MHz**.



BLU5HD 5G

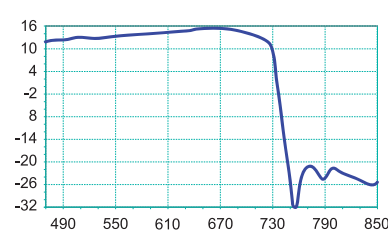
		BLU5HD 5G	BLU10HD 5G	BLU22HD 5G
Code		217914	217915	217916
Elements		5	10	22
Band		UHF	UHF	UHF
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E48	E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-694	470-694
Gain	dBi	13.5	15.5	18
Front/Back ratio	dB	30	30	30
Return loss	dB	-16	-16	-18
Beam width (3dB)	°	±27	±24	±19
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	5.7 (55.9)	7.2 (70.6)	12.2 (119.6)
Connectors		F	F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60	60
Dimensions	cm	84 x 50	119 x 50	242 x 50
Unit weight	kg	1.75	2.22	3.54
Total weight	kg	19.4	24.6	7.5
Accessories				
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included	Included
Auxiliary boom		N.P.	N.P.	Included
Packaging		Single in tray	Single in tray	Single in carton
Pcs.		10	10	2

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



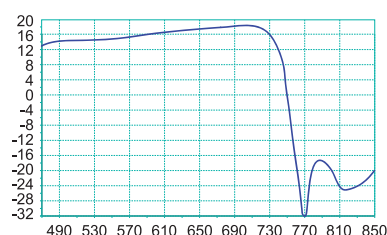
BLU5HD 5G

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



BLU10HD 5G

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



BLU22HD 5G

UHF 5G

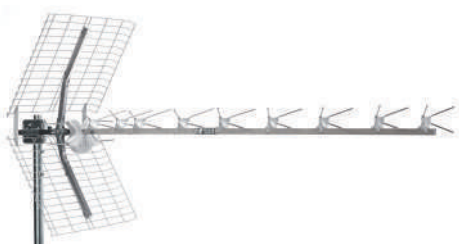
LAMBDA

UHF band biconical aerials with F connector and grid reflector.

Pre-assembled directors, quick-connect radiator and pole mount with standard zenith adjustment with **large wingnut** to complete mounting **without any tools**.

5G and 4G LTE 694MHz filter inserted into the dipole radiator.

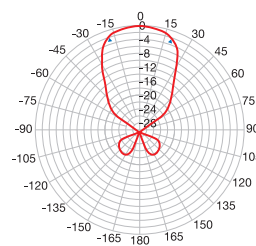
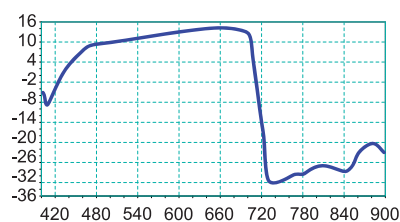
High gain, excellent mechanical strength and excellent front to back ratio.



LAMBDA9 700

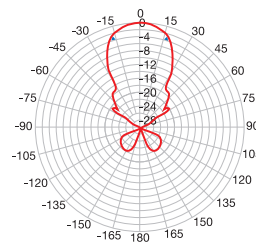
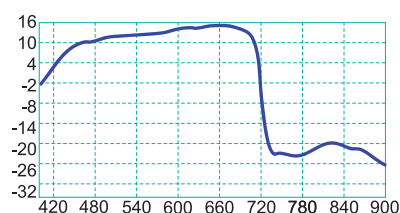
		LAMBDA9 LTE700	LAMBDA14 LTE700
Code		213059	213060
Elements		9	14
Band		UHF	UHF
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-694
Gain	dBi	14	15.5
Front/Back ratio	dB	28	30
Return loss	dB	-16	-16
Beam width (3dB)	°	±22	±19
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	15 (147.1)	17.5 (171.6)
Connectors		F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60
Dimensions	cm	152 x 50	177 x 50
Unit weight	kg	2.72	3.38
Total weight	kg	2.7	3.4
Accessories			
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included
Auxiliary boom		-	-
Pcs		1	1

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



LAMBDA9 LTE700

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



LAMBDA14 LTE700

UHF 5G

ALPHA 5G

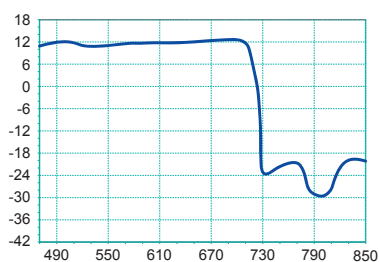
UHF band Loop Yagi aerial complete with F connector.
No tools needed for mounting, thanks to premounted elements, quick coupling radiator and reflectors and mast bracket with zenith adjustment and **wingnut**.
LTE filter inserted in the radiator dipole.
 Excellent gain, impedance and **directivity**.
 Exclusive design **patented** by Fracarro.



ALPHA5EVO 5G

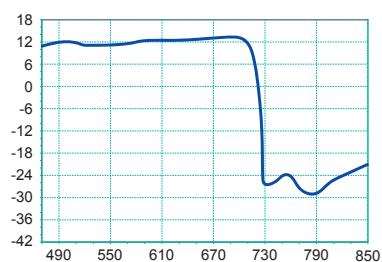
		ALPHA3EVO 5G	ALPHA 5HD 700	ALPHA5EVO 5G	ALPHA5+ LTE700
Code		213237	213240	213238	213225
Elements		3	5	5	5
Band		UHF	UHF	UHF	UHF
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E48	E21-E48	E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-694	470-694	470-694
Gain	dBi	12.5	13.5	13.5	14.2
Front/Back ratio	dB	38	38	38	38
Return loss	dB	-18	-18	-18	-18
Beam width (3dB)	°	±25	±22	±22	±22
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	10.2 (100.0)	5.7 (55.9)	10.2 (100.0)	7.7 (75.5)
Connectors		F	F	F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60	60	60
Dimensions	cm	91 x 50	81 x 50	91 x 50	81 x 58
Pcs		10	10	10	12
Unit weight	kg	1.70	1.94	1.75	1.70
Total weight	Kg	21.0	21.7	21.5	23.1
Accessories					
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included	Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included	Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included	Included	Included
Packaging		Single in tray	Single in tray	Single in tray	Single in carton
Pcs.		10	10	10	12

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



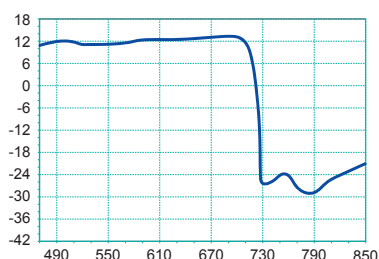
ALPHA3EVO 5G

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



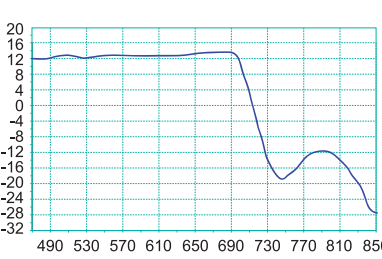
ALPHA 5HD 700

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



ALPHA5EVO 5G

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



ALPHA5+ LTE700

UHF 5G

ALPHA 5G

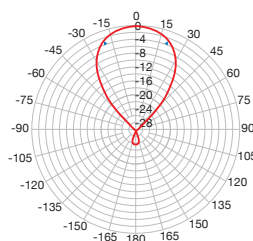
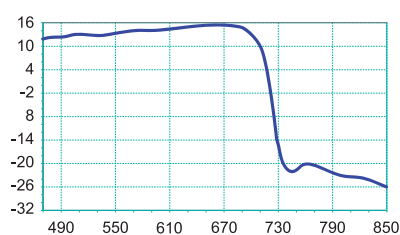
UHF band Loop Yagi aerial complete with F connector.
No tools needed for mounting, thanks to premounted elements, quick coupling radiator and reflectors and mast bracket with zenith adjustment and **wingnut**.
LTE filter inserted in the radiator dipole.
 Excellent gain, impedance and **directivity**.
 Exclusive design **patented** by Fracarro.



ALPHA5EVO 5G

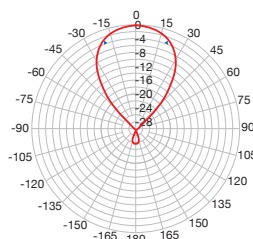
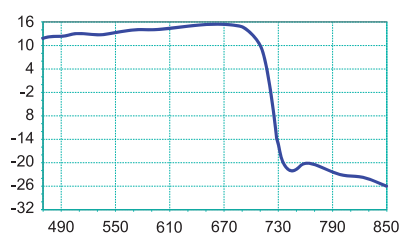
		ALPHA10EVO 5G	ALPHA10LTE700
Code		213242	213243
Elements		6	6
Band		UHF	UHF
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-694
Gain	dBi	15.5	15.5
Front/Back ratio	dB	30	30
Return loss	dB	-18	-18
Beam width (3dB)	°	±22	±22
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	10.2 (100.0)	10.2 (100.0)
Connectors		F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60
Dimensions	cm	91 x 54	91 x 54
Pcs		8	20
Unit weight	kg	1.75	2.00
Total weight	kg	16.7	49,0
Accessories			
Horizontal polarisation		Including	Including
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Including	Including
Vertical polarisation		Including	Including
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Including	Including
Packaging		Single in tray	Single in carton
Pcs.		8	20

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



ALPHA10EVO 5G

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



ALPHA10LTE700

UHF 5G

ELIKA

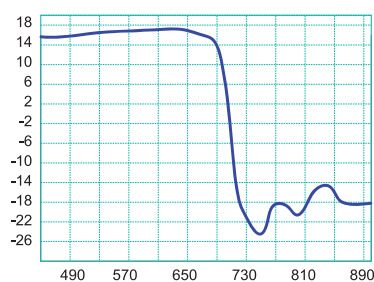
The **UHF band helical** aerial with F connector, in continuity with the Loop Yagi technology adopted by Fracarro. Pre-assembled dipole, radiator and reflectors with quick coupling and pole mount with zenith adjustment as standard with **large butterfly nut** to complete assembly **without the need for any tools**. **5G and 4G LTE filter** built into the dipole radiator. **High gain, outstanding directivity** and almost no side lobes. Exclusive **Elika design** patented by Fracarro.



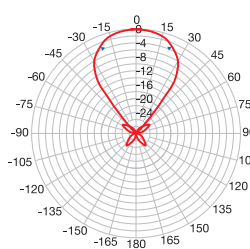
ELIKA 700 C

		ELIKA 700 P	ELIKA 700 C
Code		213228	213229
Elements		1	1
Band		UHF	UHF
Channel		E21-E48	E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694	470-694
Gain	dBi	17	17
Front/Back ratio	dB	32	32
Return loss	dB	-18	-18
Beam width (3dB)	°	±22	±22
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	19 (186.3)	19 (186.3)
Connectors		F	F
Impedance	Ohm	75	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60	60
Dimensions	cm	92 x 82 x 62	92 x 82 x 62
Pcs		10	6
Unit weight	kg	2.30	2.30
Total weight	kg	27.6	18
Accessories			
Horizontal polarisation		Included	Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included
Vertical polarisation		Included	Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Included	Included
Packaging		Single in bag	Single in carton
Pcs.		10	6

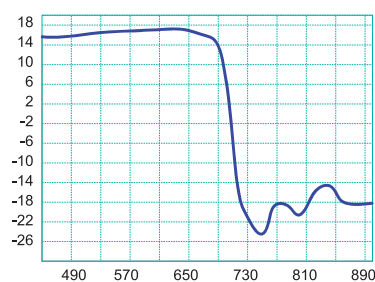
Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



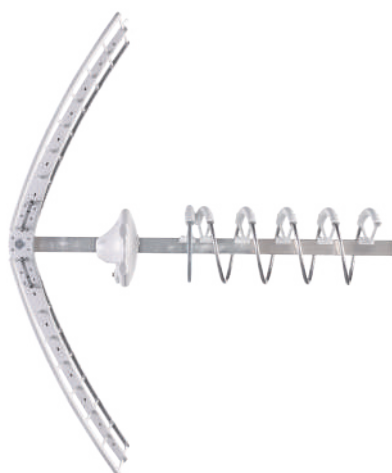
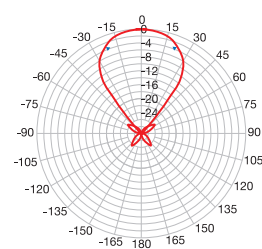
ELIKA 700 P



Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)



ELIKA 700 C



UHF 5G

ELIKA PRO

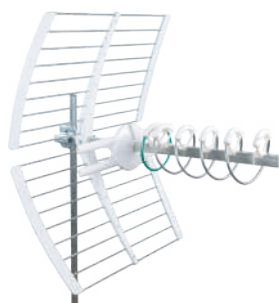
Active helical UHF band aerial with F connector, in continuity with the Loop Yagi technology adopted by Fracarro; **monitoring system facilitated by LED signalling and automatic gain control (AGC).**

Pre-assembled directors, radiator and reflectors with quick coupling and pole mount with zenith adjustment as standard with **large butterfly nut** to complete assembly **without the need for any tools.**

5G and 4G LTE filter built into the dipole radiator.

High gain, outstanding directivity and almost no side lobes.

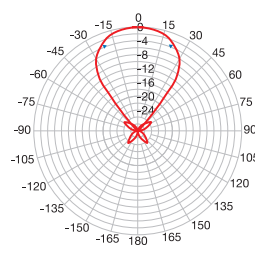
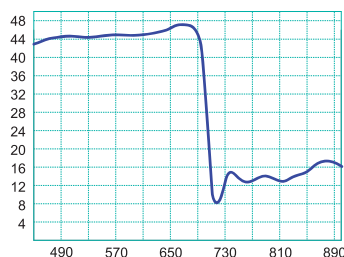
Exclusive **Elika design patented** by Fracarro.



ELIKA PRO 700 C

ELIKA PRO 700 C		
Code		213231
Elements		1
Band		UHF
Channel		E21-E48
Bandwidth	MHz	470-694
Gain	dBi	47
AGC	dBμV	65-80
Output level	dBμV	98
Front/Back ratio	dB	32
Return loss	dB	-15
Beam width (3dB)	°	±22
Wind load @120km/h (729N/m²)	kg (N)	19 (186.3)
Connectors		F
Impedence	Ohm	75
Max. mast diameter (Ø)	mm	60
Dimensions	cm	92 x 82 x 62
Unit weight	kg	2.30
Total weight	kg	18
Accessories		
Horizontal polarisation		Included
Horizontal polarisation tilt adjustment		Included
Vertical polarisation		Included
Vertical polarisation tilt adjustment		Included
Auxiliary boom		-
Packaging		Single in carton
Pcs.		6

Gain (x: MHz frequency, y: ISO dBi gain) and Polar diagram (@600MHz)

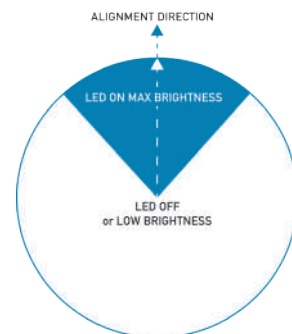
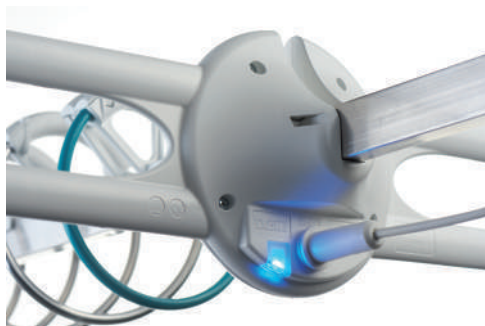


ELIKA PRO 700 C

LED monitoring

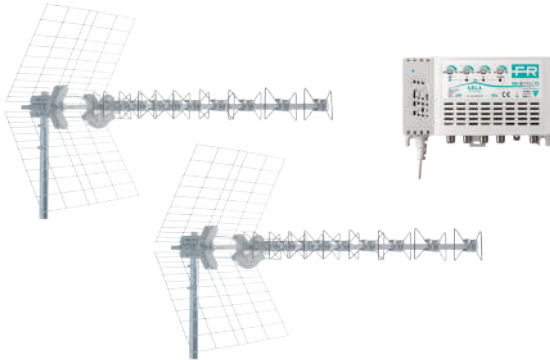
ELIKA PRO is the only aerial equipped with a **monitoring system facilitated** through the indicator LED.

Available as a KIT with Power supply: ELIKA PRO 700 K (213233).



KIT AERIALS 5G

KIT 2 5G T2



KIT 2 5G T2

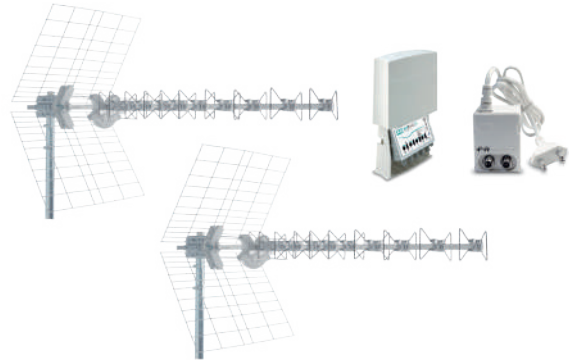
Code 217970

The KIT contains:

- 2 x BLU10HD 5G aerials (code 217915)
- 1 x MBJ3r345U T2 indoor amplifier (code 223615)



KIT 3 5G T2



KIT 3 5G T2

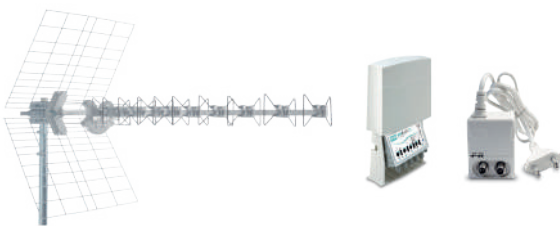
Code 217971

The KIT contains:

- 2 x BLU10HD 5G aerials (code 217915)
- 1 x MAP2r345U T2 amplifier (code 223759)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT 4 5G T2



KIT 4 5G T2

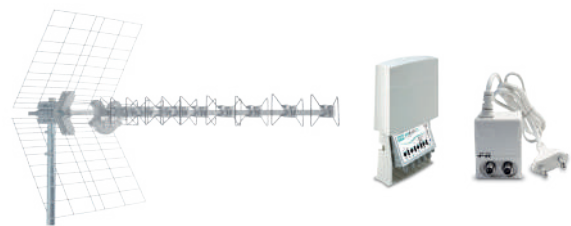
Code 217972

The KIT contains:

- 1 x BLU10HD 5G aerial (code 217915)
- 1 x MAP2r345U T2 amplifier (code 223759)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT 7 5G T2



KIT 7 5G T2

Code 217973

The KIT contains:

- 1 x BLU10HD 5G aerial (code 217915)
- 1 x MAP3r3UU T2 amplifier (code 223757)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT AERIALS 5G

KIT 8 5G T2



KIT 8 5G T2

Code 217974

The KIT contains:

- 1 x ELIKA 700 C (code 213229)
- 1 x MAP3r3UU T2 amplifier (code 223757)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT 10 5G T2



KIT 10 5G T2

Code 217975

The KIT contains:

- 1 x ELIKA 700 C (code 213229)
- 1 x MAP2r345U T2 amplifier (code 223759)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT 11 5G T2



KIT 11 5G T2

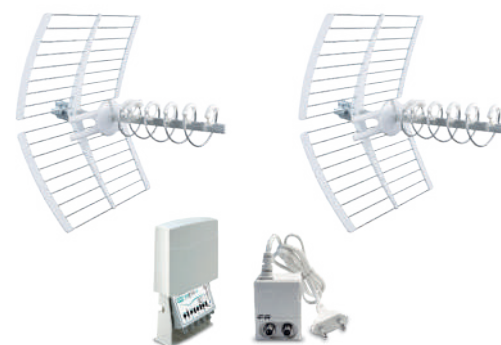
Code 217976

The KIT contains:

- 2 x ELIKA 700 C aerials (code 213229)
- 1 x MAP3r3UU T2 amplifier (code 223757)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT 12 5G T2



KIT 12 5G T2

Code 217977

The KIT contains:

- 2 x ELIKA 700 C aerials (code 213229)
- 1 x MAP2r345U T2 amplifier (code 223759)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT AERIALS 5G

KIT 15 5G T2



KIT 15 5G T2

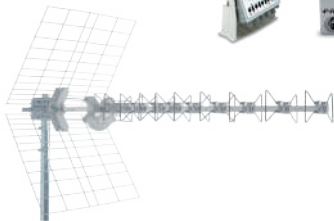
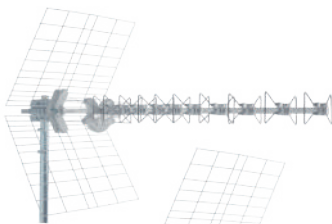
code 217978

The KIT contains:

- 1 x ELIKA PRO 700 C aerial (code 213231)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



KIT 16 5G T2



KIT 16 5G T2

code 217979

The KIT contains:

- 2 x BLU10HD 5G aerials (code 217915)
- 1 x MAP3r3UU T2 amplifier (code 223757)
- 1 x Mini Power 12P power supply (code 270021)



Aerials with internal 5G filter

In the **ELIKA 5G** and **BLU 5G** series aerials, an **LTE filter** has been integrated into the **radiator** dipole to protect the signal from 5G and 4G LTE interference: an external filter is therefore **not required to be installed, the output signal is not attenuated** and the final solution is better **protected from bad weather**. The same goes for the 5G LP Series log periodic aerials and the 5G TAU Series Yagi aerials, which have been designed with a new geometry to filter 5G signals above 694MHz.



MASTS

TELESCOPIC

Telescopic masts with cap and M8 bolts included. Hot-dipped zinc coating.



TEL 1.5/4

SINGLE WITHOUT BOLTS

Masts without nuts with cap. Hot-dipped zinc coating.



PaloSB2 1.5/25

SINGLE WITH BOLTS

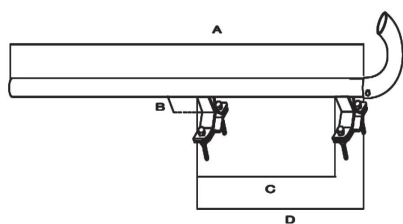
Masts with cap and M8 bolts included. Hot-dipped zinc coating.



PaloCB2 1.5/30

ELBOW MASTS

Elbow shaped masts with removable elbow, Hot-dipped zinc coating



Pal curva50+att

Name	Code	Thickness mm	Height m	M8 bolt No.	Diameter mm	Pcs.
TEL1.5/4	287243	1.5	2+2 (4)	2	25+30	5
TEL2/4	287241	2	2+2 (4)	4	28+35	3
TEL2/6	287242	2	2x3 (6)	4	28+35+42	2

Name	Code	Thickness mm	Height m	Diameter mm	Pcs.
PaloSB2 1.5/25	287244	1.5	2	25	10
PaloSB2 2/28	287245	2	2	28	5
PaloSB3 2/28	287246	2	3	28	5

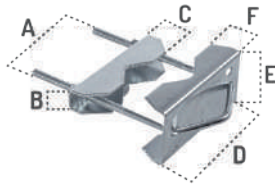
Name	Code	Thickness mm	Height m	M8 bolt No.	Diameter mm	Pcs.
PaloCB2 1.5/30	287247	1.5	2	2	30	5
PaloCB2 1.5/35	287248	1.5	2	2	35	5
PaloCB2 1.5/40	287249	1.5	2	2	40	5
PaloCB2 2/35	287250	2	2	4	35	5
PaloCB2 2/42	287251	2	2	4	42	5
PaloCB2 2/50	287252	2	2	4	50	3
PaloCB3 2/35	287253	2	3	4	35	3
PaloCB3 2/42	287254	2	3	4	42	3
PaloCB3 2/50	287255	2	3	4	50	2
PaloCB2 3/60	287256	3	2	4	60	2
PaloCB3 3/60	287257	3	3	4	60	1

Name	Code	Thickness mm	Height m	Diameter mm	Pcs.
Palcurva40+att	287258	2	2	40	1
Palcurva50+att	287259	2	2	50	1

ACCESSORIES

RAILING BRACKET

Mast bracket for railing mast with nuts, electrolytic galvanising.



ZNRING

EXPANSION STAND

Expandable bracket, with tube or cylinder, electrolytic coating.



ZNESPTU10

TRIPOD

Adjustable, hot-dip galvanised tripod support.



ZN3PREG

WALL BRACKET

Hot-dip galvanised wall support.



ZNPMEMILIA

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNRING	287271	Toothed bracket thickness 2.3mm A: 80mm, B: 45mm, C: 15mm, D: 80mm, E: 30mm, F: 25mm 2.3 mm thick toothed bracket M6 U-bolt For masts Ø from 30 to 55mm	70

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNESPTU10	287260	A: total length of bracket 10cm B: hole spacing 63mm U-bolt: tape 30 x 3mm, screws: M6 x 45mm QST for posts from Ø 25 to 45mm Tubing Ø 18 x 1.5mm.	50
ZNESPTU15	287261	A: total length of bracket 15cm B: hole spacing 63mm U-bolt: tape 30 x 3mm, Screws: M6 x 45mm QST for posts from Ø 25 to 45mm, Tube Ø 18 x 1.5mm, Expander M10 (Ø 18 x 60mm).	50
ZNESPTU20	287262	A: total length of bracket 20cm B: hole spacing 63mm U-bolt: tape 30 x 3mm, Screws: M6 x 45mm QST for posts from Ø 25 to 45mm posts, Ø 18 x 1.5mm tube, M10 expander (Ø 18 x 60mm)	50
ZNESPTO10	287268	A: total length of bracket 10cm B: hole spacing 95mm U-bolt: tape 30 x 4mm, Screws: M8 x 60mm QST for posts from Ø 30 to 60mm, Solid rod Ø 18, M10 expander (Ø 18 x 60mm)	50
ZNESPTO15	287269	A: total length of bracket 15cm B: hole spacing 95mm U-bolt, Tape 30 x 4mm, Screws: M8 x 60mm QST for from Ø 30 to 60mm posts, Solid rod Ø 18, M10 expander (Ø 18 x 60mm).	50
ZNESPTO20	287270	A: total length of bracket 20cm B: hole spacing 95mm U-bolt: tape 30 x 4mm, Screws: M8 x 60mm QST for from Ø 30 to 60mm posts, Solid rod Ø 18, M10 expander (Ø 18 x 60mm).	30

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZN3PREG	287272	A: adjustable from 26 to 42cm B: min 35cm - max 43cm C: min 23cm - max 33cm Frame: flat 30 x 5mm - 3 fixing holes Ø 11mm Toothed brackets 2.5mm thick Screws M8 x 120mm For poles Ø from 30 to 55mm	12

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNPMEMILIA	287273	Plate: 250 x 70 x 5mm - 2 fixing slots 20 x 14mm U-bolt: 40 x 8mm - hole spacing 140mm Screws: M10 x 90mm for Ø from 40 to 90mm posts Hot-dip galvanising	12
ZNPMECONO	287274	Plate: 170 x 40 x 4mm - 2 fixing slots 15 x 10mm U-bolt: 40 x 4mm - hole spacing 95mm Screws: M8 x 60mm for posts from Ø 25 to 60mm Electrolytic galvanising	40

ACCESSORIES

REINFORCED BRACKETS

Hot-dipped zinc coating reinforced brackets.



ZNRINF

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNRINF	287275	Plate: 200 x 70 x 5mm - 2 fixing slots 15 x 10mm U-bolt: 40 x 4mm - hole spacing 95mm Screws: M8 x 60mm for posts from Ø 25 to 60mm Electrolytic galvanising	15
ZNRINF5	287276	A: 5cm Frame plate: 35 x 6mm Plate: 200 x 70 x 5mm - 2 fixing slots 20 x 11mm U-bolt: 35 x 6mm - hole spacing 100mm Screws: M10 x 60mm for from Ø 30 to 60mm posts	12
ZNRINF10	287277	A: 10cm Frame plate: 35 x 6mm Plate: 200 x 70 x 5mm - 2 fixing slots 20 x 11mm U-bolt: 35 x 6mm - hole spacing 100mm Screws: M10 x 60mm for from Ø 30 to 60mm posts	12
ZNRINF20	287278	A: 20cm Frame plate: 35 x 6mm Plate: 200 x 70 x 5mm - 2 fixing slots 20 x 11mm U-bolt: 35 x 6mm - hole spacing 100mm Screws: M10 x 60mm for from Ø 30 to 60mm posts	10

ECONOMIC BRACKETS

Hot-dipped zinc coating economic brackets.



ZNECON010

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNECON010	287279	A: 10cm Plate: 40 x 8mm Plate: 170 x 40 x 4mm - 2 fixing slots 15 x 10mm U-bolt: 40 x 4mm - hole spacing 95mm Screws: M8 x 60mm QST for posts from Ø 25 to 60mm Hot dip galvanised	25
ZNTELE20	287332	A: adjustable from 20 to 33cm Plate: 110 x 50 x 4mm - 2 fixing slots 15 x 10mm Inner tube Ø 20 x 20 x 1,5mm Outer tube Ø 25 x 25 x 1,5mm U-bolt: 30 x 4mm - hole spacing 95mm Screws: M8 x 60mm QST for posts from Ø 25 to 60mm Electrolytic galvanising	25

CLEVIS

Cavallotti zincati, universali e con distanziatori



CAV8DIST



CAV8UNIVERSAL



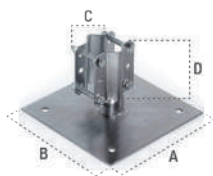
CAV8

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
CAV8DIST	287280	A: 60mm - Plate 35 x 6mm U-bolts: flat 35 x 6mm - hole spacing 100mm For from Ø 30 to 60mm poles - Screws M10 x 60mm Hot dip galvanised	15
CAV8UNIVERSAL	287281	Plates: 90 x 90 x 2,5mm For poles from Ø 25 to 60mm Screws: M8 x 60mm QST Electrolytic galvanising	25
CAV8	287282	Tape: 30 x 4mm Screws: M6 x 40mm For Ø 25 - Ø 25mm poles Electrolytic galvanising	60

ACCESSORIES

PLATE

Flat surface plate. Slab, terrace plate. Hot-dipped zinc coating.



ZNSOLAI

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNSOLAI	287283	A: 200mm B: 200mm 3mm thick 4 fixing holes Ø 14mm C: 90mm D: 90mm 2.5mm thick M8 x 50mm screws for masts from Ø 30 to 50mm posts	20

FRENCH BRACKETS

Hot dip galvanised chimney brackets (French style).

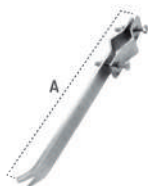


ZNFRCAMNEW28

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNFRCAMNEW28	287285	28cm Projection 160mm Pipe socket Ø from 25 to 50mm	20
FRCAM32	287284	32cm 160mm projection Pipe socket Ø from 25 to 50mm	12
MEC6005	MEC6005	Galvanized tape 1kg, width 40mm, thickness 6/10.5m	5

WALL BRACKET

Reinforced U-shaped supports, wall integrated during construction, electrolytic galvanizing



ZNMURO

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNMURO	287288	A: 30cm - U-profile 30 x 15 x 4mm U-bolt: strip 30 x 4mm - hole spacing 95mm Screws: M8 x 60mm For Ø from 30 to 60mm poles	25

CHIMNEY SUPPORT

Supporti da camino, zincatura elettrolitica



ZNCAMINO

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
ZNCAMINO	287287	A: 14cm B: 27cm Ribbon: 30 x 3mm Screws: M6 x 45mm - turnbuckle eyes M6 U-bolt: 30 x 3mm - hole spacing 63mm For posts Ø from 25 to 45mm	30

ACCESSORIES

MISC. ACCESSORIES

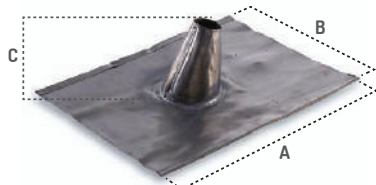
Accessories and mechanical supports.



RALLATRIS



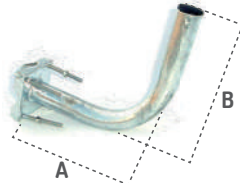
TENDIFILO



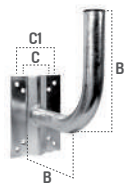
TEGOLAPIOMBO



CAPPUCCIOPVC



SUPUNIVERSAL



SUPMURO46



SUPCURVO180G

Name	Code	Specifications	Pcs.
RALLATRIS	287289	Tape 20 x 3mm M6 x 45mm QST screws For posts Ø from 25 to 45mm Electrolytic galvanising	100
TENDIFILO	287290	For rope Ø max. 5mm Electrolytic galvanising	100
TEGOLAPIOMBO	287293	A: 500mm B: 400mm C: 170mm Thickness mm 1 - lead quality 99.9% Round cap - For Ø from 40 to 80mm poles	5
CAPPUCCIOPVC	287294	A: 180mm For Ø from 35 to 60mm poles Soft PVC	200
SUPUNIVERSAL	287264	Tube Ø 40 x 1,4mm A: 260mm B: 250mm Plate: 100 x 100 x 2.5mm including threaded U-bolts with nuts Vertical/horizontal connection For masts Ø from 25 to 76mm Hot-dip galvanised	15
SUPUNIVERSAL-ST	287264-M	Tube Ø 40 x 1,5mm Height: 600mm Plate: 200 x 200 x 3mm Hot-dip galvanising	8
SUPMURO26	287265	Wall and pole mount Tube Ø 40 x 1.5mm A: 240mm B: 230mm Moulded plate 200 x 135 x 4mm (excluding threaded studs) 4 internal fixing holes Ø 10mm C: 80mm (centre distance) 4 external fixing holes Ø 12mm C1: 95mm Hot-dip galvanised	15
SUPMURO46	287266	Wall and pole mount Ø 40 x 1.5mm tube A: 440mm B: 230mm Moulded plate 200 x 135 x 4mm (excluding threaded studs) 4 internal fixing holes Ø 10mm C: 80mm (centre distance) 4 internal fixing holes Ø 12mm C1: 95mm (centre distance) Hot-dip galvanised	10
SUPCURVO180G	287267	Curved pole mount Tube Ø 40 x 1,5mm A: 400mm B: 240mm C: 350mm Hot-dip galvanising	8
PVP	210002	Panel aerial connector. Ø max. 60mm	20
PV10	210011	Fitting for vertical polarisation. Supports up to Ø max. 60mm. Pre-galvanized by fire	30
BA914	280674	Dish base (for dishes with Ø 90 to 140mm) Mast Ø = 76mm	1
STM1	281801	Wall bracket. Pole Ø = 40mm Thickness = 1.2mm	1
ZPL-R650	287179	Adjustable lightweight wall-mounted clamp. Adjustable projection from 450 to 650mm.	10
ZPL-R450	287180	Adjustable lightweight wall-mounted clamp. Adjustable projection from 300 to 450mm.	12
BA6	293400	Base for telescopic poles. Suitable for the ridge of Venetian roofs. Suitable for mast with Ø 25 - 48mm.	20

DISHES

PENTA

Offset steel or aluminium dishes with an equivalent diameter of 68 and 85cm.

(*) 80° elevation angle with 211224 ZNC85E80X10



DIGIT-G
Single packaging

		DIGIT	PENTA85
Frequency range	MHz	10700-12750	10700-12750
Dimensions	cm	62.4 x 62.4	77.5 x 77.5
Diameter	cm	68	85
Offset angle	°	22.3	22.1
Efficiency	%	≥ 70	≥ 70
Gain 10.95GHz	dB	36.5	39
Cross polarisation	dB	>37	>38
Side load	dB	<-32	<-34
Noise temperature (30° elevation)	K°	40	40
Front back ratio	dB	0.7	0.7
Beam width (3dB)		3	2.2
LNB Clamp	mm	23-28; 40; 60	23-28; 40; 60
Elevation angle	°	≤ 60	≤ 60 (*)
Mast clamp	mm	35-80	35-80
Bracket material		Steel - aluminium/zinc treated	Steel - aluminium/zinc treated
Wind load 150km/h 1139N/m ²	kg	53 (519.8)	81 (794.3)

Diameter cm	Name	Code	Dish	Material	Colour	Dual feed	Mounting kit	Pcs.
68	DIGIT-A	211104	Digit	Steel	White	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGT included	1
68	DIGIT-GA	211105	Digit	Steel	Grey	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGT included	1
68	DIGIT-RA	211106	Digit	Steel	Brick red	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGT included	1
68	DIGIT	211101	Digit	Aluminium	White	DFPDIGIT código 211003	ZNCDGT included	1
68	DIGIT-G	211102	Digit	Aluminium	Grey	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGT included	1
68	DIGIT-R	211103	Digit	Aluminium	Brick red	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGT included	1
85	PENTA85-A	211205	Penta85	Steel	White	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85 included	1
85	PENTA85G-A	211206	Penta85	Steel	Grey	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85 included	1
85	PENTA85R-A	211207	Penta85	Steel	Brick red	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85 included	1
85	PENTA85	211201	Penta85	Aluminium	White	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85 included	1
85	PENTA85G	211203	Penta85	Aluminium	Grey	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85 included	1
85	PENTA85R	211204	Penta85	Aluminium	Brick red	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85 included	1

Multiple packaging

Diameter cm	Name	Code	Dish	Material	Colour	Dual feed	Mounting kit	Pcs.
68	DGTX10-A	211112	Digit	Steel	White	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGTX10 code 211110	10
68	DGTX10-GA	211116	Digit	Steel	Grey	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGTX10 code 211110	10
68	DGTX10	211111	Digit	Aluminium	White	DFPDIGIT code 211003	ZNCDGTX10 code 211110	10
85	P85X10-A	211210	Penta85	Steel	White	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85X10 code 211208	10
85	P85RX10-A	211216	Penta85	Steel	Brick red	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85X10 code 211208	10
85	P85GX10-A	211217	Penta85	Steel	Grey	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85X10 code 211208	10
85	P85X10	211209	Penta85	Aluminium	White	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85X10 code 211208	10
85	P85RX10-B	211211	Penta85	Aluminium	Brick red	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85X10 code 211208	10
85	P85GX10-B	211212	Penta85	Aluminium	Grey	DFP85 code 211001	ZNC85X10 code 211208	10

DISHES

OFFSET DISHES 60 - 85cm

Offset steel or aluminium dishes with 60, 80 and 85cm diameter.



PO60APX5

		R060AP	R060A	R080AP	R080SC	R085AP
Frequency range	MHz	10700-12750	10700-12750	10700-12750	10700-12750	10700-12750
Dimensions	cm	63 x 59	63.2 x 58.3	76.8 x 84.6	81 x 75	91 x 83.7
Diameter	cm	60	60	80	80	85
Offset angle	°	23	21	23	22.75	21
Efficiency	%	≥ 70	≥ 69	≥ 75	≥ 75	≥ 70
Front back ratio	dB	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
Elevation angle	°	20/55	0/90	0/80	0/50	1/60
Mast clamp	mm	25-50	20-50	30-60	30-60	30-60
Bracket material		Composite	Steel	Steel	Composite	Steel
Colour		White	Light grey	White	Light grey	Grey
Efficiency	%	≥ 70	≥ 69	≥ 75	≥ 75	≥ 70
Gain						
10.7GHz	dB	34.4	34.3	37.0	37.6	37.4
11.7GHz	dB	35.0	35.1	37.7	38.2	38.2
12.7GHz	dB	36.4	35.9	38.5	38.6	38.9
Wind load 120km/h 720N/m²	Kg	34 (333.4)	34 (333.4)	55.2 (541.3)	55.2 (541.3)	70 (686.5)

Single packaging

Diameter cm	Name	Code	Dish	Material	Dual feed	Mounting kit	Pcs.
80	P80APN	211316	R080SC	Steel	DF80SC code 287422	Z080SC code 287404 included	1
85	P085AS	287411	R085AP	Aluminium	-	ZN085PX5G code 289829 included	1

Multiple packaging

Diameter cm	Name	Code	Dish	Material	Dual feed	Mounting kit	Pcs.
60	P060APX5	287185	R060AP	Steel	-	ZN060AP code 287187 included	5
60	R060AX10	280610	R060A	Steel	-	ZN060AC code 289279	10
60	R060APX400	287186	R060AP	Steel	-	ZN060AP code 287187	400
80	P080SCX50	287402	R080SC	Steel	DF80SC code 287422	Z080SC code 287404 included	50
80	R080APX50	289479	R080AP	Steel	DFAN code 289487	ZN080APN code 289480	50
85	R085APX5G	289828	R085AP	Aluminium	-	ZN085PX5G code 289829	5

DISHES

OFFSET DISHES 100 - 150cm

Offset steel or aluminium dishes with diameters from 100 to 150cm.

(*) TP: Pole head, PP: Through pole



PT100C

		RO100C	RO100AC	RO100AP	RO125AP	RO120N	RO150
Frequency range	MHz	10700-12750	10700-12750	10700-12750	10700-12750	10700-12750	10700-12750
Dimensions	cm	97 x 104	97 x 104	103.2 x 95.2	134.5 x 124	124.5 x 133.5	161.4 x 148.8
Diameter	cm	100	100	100	125	125	150
Offset angle	°	21	21	23	23	21.3	21.3
Efficiency	%	≥ 70	≥ 70	≥ 72	≥ 74	≥ 70	≥ 70
Front back ratio	dB	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
Elevation angle	°	5-96 TP; 5-38 PP (*)	5-96 TP; 5-38 PP (*)	0-90	0-90	20-50	8-78 TP; 8-38 PP (*)
Mast clamp	mm	30-90	30-90	35-60	40-60	55-100	55-100
Bracket material		Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Colour		Light grey	White	Grey	Grey	White	White
Efficiency	%	≥ 70	≥ 70	≥ 72	≥ 74	≥ 70	≥ 70
Gain							
10.7GHz	dB	39.7	39.7	39.4	41.0	41.1	42.6
11.7GHz	dB	40.2	40.2	40.0	41.6	41.9	43.4
12.7GHz	dB	40.5	40.5	40.6	42.4	42.6	44.2
Wind load 120km/h 720N/m²	Kg	91 (892.4)	91 (892.4)	91 (892.4)	160 (1569)	162 (1589)	235 (2305)

Single packaging

Diameter cm	Name	Code	Dish	Material	Dual feed	Mounting kit	Pcs.
100	PT100C	289291	RO100C	Aluminium	DF0100C code 289294	ZNO100C code 289285 included	1
100	PT100AC	289293	RO100AC	Steel	DF0100C code 289294	ZNO100C code 289285 included	1
125	RO120N	289197	RO120N	Aluminium	DF0120N code 289199	AZO120N code 289196	1
150	RO150	289139	RO150	Aluminium	DF0120N code 289199	AZO150 code 289140	1

Multiple packaging

Diameter cm	Name	Code	Dish	Material	Dual feed	Mounting kit	Pcs.
100	RO100ACX6	289299	RO100AC	Steel	DF0100C code 289294	ZNO100C code 289285	6
100	RO100APX5G	289830	RO100AP	Aluminium	DFAN code 289487	ZNO100PX5 code 289831	5
125	RO125APX3G	289832	RO125AP	Aluminium	-	ZNO125PX3 code 289833	3

LNB

UNIVERSAL LNB

The **UX series LNBs** guarantee excellent signal reception and are suitable for all requirements: from the simple single installation to the most complex multi-user and centralised installations.



UX-S LTE

SCD2 LNB (dCSS)

LNB with an **SCD2 (dCSS)** output capable of serving up to 4 SCR SAT decoders and, simultaneously, the **new SKY-Q SCD2 (dCSS) decoder**, expanding the channels present in TV distribution.

The LNB starts in **static mode with 24 Sky and tivùsat transponders**, a useful function for pointing without an SCR or dCSS-compatible instrument.



SCD2-16 LNB

Name	Code	Description	Gain dB	Consumption mA	LTE protection dB
UX-S LTE	287337	Single LNB with single universal output and LTE filter, approved by Sky Italia	60	110 @12V	-60
UX-TW LTE	287338	Twin LNB with 2 universal outputs and LTE filter	55	130 @12V	-70
UX-TW LTE FR	287424	Twin LNB with 2 universal outputs and LTE filter on UX-QT LTE chassis	60	150 @12V	-54
UX-QD LTE	287339	Quad LNB with 4 universal outputs and LTE filter, approved by Sky Italia	55	150 @12V	-70
UX-OCTO LTE	287340	Octo LNB with 8 universal outputs and LTE filter	55	200 @12V	-54
UX-QT LTE	287302	LNB with 4 outputs with separate H/V polarity, approved by Sky Italia	57	160 @12V	-60
UX-WB LTE	287541	Wideband LNB with 2 outputs, separate H/V polarity (L.O. 10.410MHz)	55	100 @12V	-70
UX-MBS6 LTE	287139	6° monoblock LNB with single universal outputs	55	110 @12V	-70
UX-MBTW6 LTE	287140	6° monoblock LNB with 2 universal outputs	55	190 @12V	-70
UX-MBQD6 LTE	287141	6° monoblock LNB with 4 universal outputs	55	190 @12V	-70

SCD2-16LNB		
Code	287421	
Input frequency	GHz	10.7-11.7 / 11.7-12.75
Outputs	No.	1
User	No.	4 SCR, 12 SCD2 (dCSS)
Output frequency	MHz	1210, 1420, 1680, 2040 (supports the EN50494 standard) 985, 1050, 1115, 1275 1340, 1485, 1550, 1615 1745, 1810, 1875, 1940 (supports the EN50494 standard)
Gain	dB	65
Max. output level SAT per TS	dBμV	84
Power supply	V	11.5-19
Consumption	mA	360 @12V

Installation example



KIT

SAT KIT

Satellite KIT with satellite dish, mounting kit and LNB.



P80APK

Name	Code	Specifications
KIT60SC	287473	- The KIT contains: 1 x PO60SC dish with included mounting KIT 1 x LNB UX-S LTE (code 287337)
P80APK	211308	- The KIT contains: 1 x dish with RO80SC + 1 ZO80SC mounting KIT (code 287402) 1 x LNB UX-S LTE (code 287337)
P85AK	211220	- The KIT contains: 1 x PENTA85-A dish with ZNC85 mounting KIT (code 211205) 1 x LNB UX-S LTE (code 287337)

SAT ACCESSORIES

DiSEqC

In line switches with DiSEqC control over coaxial cable, controlled by satellite receivers via DiSEqC commands.



DSQ21J

DSQ21J		
Code		289588
Band	GHz	950 - 2300
Inputs	No.	2
Outputs	No.	1
Insertion loss	MHz	4
DiSEqC	dB	2.0
Isolation	dBμV	35
Pcs.		1

Electronics

FILTERS	LTE and FM	101
MIXERS and DEMIXERS	MX EVO	101
INDOOR MIXERS	MIX TV+SAT	102
POLE MOUNTED AMPLIFIERS	ES	102
	MAP EVO	104
	MAP EVO T2	102-103
	MAP PRO 5G	105
	MAP EVO KIT	104
LINE AMPLIFIERS	AT	102
STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES	AM	107
	PSU and MINI POWER	107
INDOOR AMPLIFIERS	MINI BOOST	108
	AFI	108
MULTIBAND AMPLIFIERS	MBJ EVO T2	109
	MBX T2	111
	J	110
TV AND SATELLITE HEAD AMPLIFIERS	AMP	111
PROGRAMMABLE HEADENDS	Self programming	112
	Programmable	113
INDOOR MODULATORS	Digital modulators	114

FILTERS



LTE FILTER 48



MX FILTER 700



LTE and FM

Indoor and outdoor LTE and FM filters to limit any interference due to 4G and 5G LTE or FM signals with IP66 weather protection rating. **MX filter** with PVC outdoor protective housing and ZAMA die-cast chassis for high shielding from interference.

- High selectivity up to 35dB @ LTE or FM
- Low insertion loss
- Weather protection for outdoor mounting up to IP66
- Single input and single output

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs MHz	Return loss dB	Insertion loss dB	Selectivity dB	Filtered band MHz	Dimensions mm	Pcs.
FM Filter	226714	1	108-862	< -12	<1.5	> 30 (88-108MHz)	87 - 108	70 x 20 x 20	1
LTE Filter 48	226715	1	DC-694	< -10	<1.5	> 30 (704MHz)	694 - 862	64 x 18 x 18	1
MX Filter 700	226716	1	DC-694	< -12	<1 (According to ETSI EN 303 354)	> 35 (704MHz According to ETSI EN 303 354)	694 - 862	105 x 51 x 121	1

MIXERS AND DEMIXERS



MX TTTT EVO

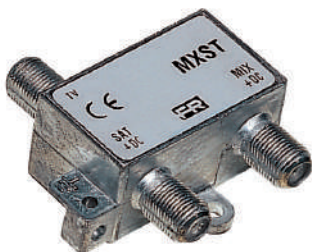
MX EVO

Multi-input, pole mounted mixers/demixers for amplifying and combining signals from one or more aeriels. **ZAMA die-cast chassis** with metal covers for high noise shielding. F type connectors with the **innovative locking system of the PVC outdoor protective cover** enables quick and easy installation.

- Suitable for installation on poles up to Ø 60mm
- Operating temperature: -10 to 55°C
- Return loss ≥10dB
- Dimensions 120 x 50 x 105mm
- V, UHF and TV bands up to 862 MHz

Name	Code	Inputs	Input 1	Input 2	Input 3	Input 4	Outputs	VHF/UHF loss dB	Pcs.
MX TT EVO	223273	2	FM+3+DAB+UHF (+dc)	FM+3+DAB+UHF (+dc)	-	-	1	3.5/4	1
MX TTTT EVO	223275	4	FM+3+DAB+UHF (+dc)	FM+3+DAB+UHF (+dc)	FM+3+DAB+UHF (+dc)	FM+3+DAB+UHF (+dc)	1	6.5/7	1
MX 3U EVO	223271	2	FM+3+DAB	UHF (+dc)	-	-	1	0.7/0.2	1
MX 3U 20UT EVO	223272	2	FM+3+DAB	UHF (+dc)	-	-	2	4.3/3.6	1
MX TSAT EVO	223279	2	FM+3+DAB+UHF	SAT (+dc and DiSEqC)	-	-	1	0.1/0.5	1
MX FM3U EVO	223278	3	FM	3+DAB	UHF (+dc)	-	1	1.3/0.7	1
MX 3UU EVO	223274	3	FM+3+DAB	UHF	UHF (+dc)	-	1	0.4/3.8	1
MX 345 EVO	223277	3	3+DAB	IV	V (+dc)	-	1	1/1	1
MX 345U EVO	223276	4	3+DAB	IV	V	UHF (+dc)	1	1.2/1.2	1

INDOOR MIXERS



MXST

MIX TV+SAT

TV and SAT mixers for indoor use which can also be used as demixers. Two versions available with standard and high isolation between inputs.

- **High isolation between inputs**
- Operating temperature -10 to +55°C

Name	Code	Inputs	Input 1	Input 2	Outputs	VHF/UHF loss dB	Return loss dB	Dimensions mm	Pcs.
MXST	226400	2	TV (47-862MHz)	SAT + DC (950-2150MHz)	1	0.5	15	48 x 50 x 20	20
PAS0303011	PAS0303011	2	TV (47-862MHz)	SAT + DC (950-2150MHz)	1	0.5	10	48 x 50 x 20	10

LINE AMPLIFIERS



AT14LTE59

AT

Indoor/outdoor TV wideband VHF+UHF line amplifiers with 14dB gain.

- Built-in LTE filter CH59 or CH60
- IP66 degree of protection
- 12VDC power supply



Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Gain dB	Output level dBμV	Noise figure dB	Current consumption mA	Pcs.
AT14LTE59	226712	1	VHF + UHF	14	115	2	30	1
AT14LTE60	226713	1	VHF + UHF	14	115	2	30	1

POLE MOUNTED AMPLIFIERS



ES1/RVU

ES

Pole mounted amplifiers for signals from one or more aerials. The amplifiers are **remote powered via the output cable** with 12VDC.

- Suitable for installation on poles up to Ø 60mm
- Operating temperature -10 to 55°C
- Dimensions: 74 x 36 x 58mm

Name	Code	Inputs	Frequency MHz	Gain dB	Output level dBμV	Noise figure dB	Current consumption mA	Pcs.
ES1/Q	226905	1	174 - 862	12	115	4	28	10
ES2/Q	226913	1	174 - 862	22	115	4	50	10
ES2RT	226912	1	47 - 862	8 - 23	115	4	50	10

POLE MOUNTED AMPLIFIERS



MAP2r345U T2



MAP EVO T2

Pole mounted multi input amplifiers, designed and manufactured by Fracarro, with output level up to 116dBμV in the UHF band, independent gain adjustment (0-15dB) for each input and low noise figure.

- Clipper feature on higher gain models (40 and 42dB): automatically limits device gain to ensure maximum RF output level and minimise intermodulation. Unique system with an LED that lights up when active.
- LTE filter to eliminate 4G and 5G LTE interference
- Case provides connections with excellent protection from the elements.
- High interference shielding due to the die-cast ZAMA chassis with metal covers covering the amplifier section.
- **RED Compliant**: the range is designed to meet the latest technological updates and all models have been carefully sized to ensure full compliance with regulatory requirements.
- Low noise figure.
- Remote power feed through on UHF inputs and power indication LED on all models.
- Suitable for installation on poles up to Ø 60mm.
- Operating temperature: -10 to 55°C.
- **Also available in aerial kits.**

(*) version available for special calibration on cutoff between band IV and band V; standard 35/36, special 30/31, 31/33, 40/42 and 41/43.

(**) model with 2 outputs.

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Output level dBμV	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB	Current consumption mA
MAP2r3+U T2	223753	1	III+DAB + UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 20; UHF: 25	III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 4	80 @12V
MAP4r3+U T2+	223751	1	III+DAB + UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 22; UHF: 42	III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 4	125 @12V
MAP4rU T2+	223752	1	UHF	UHF: 116	UHF: 42	UHF: 15	UHF: 3	100 @12V
MAP3r3U T2	223755	2	III+DAB, UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 21; UHF: 28	III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 4	80 @12V
MAP3r3+UU T2	223756	2	III+DAB + UHF, UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB+UHF: 28; UHF: 28	III+DAB+UHF: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 7; UHF: 7	60 @12V
MAP4r3U T2+	223754	2	III+DAB, UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 22; UHF: 42	III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 3	125 @12V
MAP3r3UU T2	223757	3	III+DAB, UHF, UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 21; UHF: 28; UHF: 28	III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 7	105 @12V
MAP3r3UU 2 5G	223776	3	III+DAB, UHF, UHF (**)	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 26; UHF: 28; UHF: 28	III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 7	140 @12V
MAP4r3UU T2+	223758	3	III+DAB, UHF, UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 22; UHF 40; UHF 40	III+DAB: 15; UHF 15; UHF 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 7	125 @12V
MAP2r345U T2	223759	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 21; IV: 25; V: 25; UHF: 25	III+DAB: 15; IV: 15; V: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 7	80 @12V
MAP2r345U3133T2	223749	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF; taratura speciale 31/33	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 21; IV: 25; V: 25; UHF: 25	III+DAB: 15; IV: 15; V: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 7	80 @12V
MAP2r345U4042T2	223748	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF; taratura speciale 40/42	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 21; IV: 25; V: 25; UHF: 25	III+DAB: 15; IV: 15; V: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 7	80 @12V
MAP2r345U T2/..	223750	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF (*)	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	III+DAB: 21; IV: 25; V: 25; UHF: 25	III+DAB: 15; IV: 15; V: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 7	80 @12V
MAP3IU LTE700	223729	1	UHF	UHF: 118	UHF: 30	UHF: 15	UHF: 3	90 @24V
MAP4rU LTE700+	223704	1	UHF	UHF: 116	UHF: 42	UHF: 15	UHF: 3	100 @24V
MAP3rFM+3U 700	223711	2	FM+III+DAB, UHF	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	FM+III+DAB: 22; UHF: 28	FM+III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 5; UHF: 4	85 @24V

POLE MOUNTED AMPLIFIERS



MAP2r3Upass LTE



MAP EVO

Pole mounted multi input amplifiers for amplifying and mixing signals from one or more aerials. **ZAMA die-cast chassis with metal covers for high noise shielding.** F type connectors with an **innovative locking system of the PVC** outdoor protective cover for quick and easy installation.

Separate VHF/UHF amplification and management and easy insertion of remote power supply. Power indication LED on all models. **The entire range of amplifiers fully complies with regulatory requirements regarding Radio Spectrum Electromagnetic Compatibility and Safety (RED compliant).**

- Suitable for installation on poles up to Ø 60mm
- Operating temperature: -10 to +55°C
- 12VDC power supply
- Models available at 790MHz

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Output level dBµV	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB	Current consumption mA
MAP2r3Upass LTE	223724	2	III+DAB, UHF(+dc)	III+DAB: 110; UHF: -	III+DAB: 21; UHF: -	III+DAB: 15; UHF: -	III+DAB: 6; UHF: -	35 @12V
MAP2rFM3USAT	223716	4 (DC pass-through and DiSEqC tones between output and SAT input)	FM, III+ DAB, UHF, SAT	III+DAB: 112; UHF: 116	FM: 22; III+DAB 20; UHF: 25; SAT: -1	FM: 15; III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15; SAT: -	FM: 6; III+ DAB: 6; UHF: 6; SAT: -	80 @12V

MAP EVO KIT



MAP4r3P+U T2+K

Name	Code	Frequency MHz	Description
MAP3IU LTE700K	223730	470 - 694	MAP3IU LTE700 and 24V PSU
MAP4rU LTE700+K	223718	470 - 694	MAP4rU LTE700+ and 24V PSU
MAP3rFM+3U700K	223717	470 - 694	MAP3RFM+3U 700 and 24V PSU
MAP2r3+U T2 K	223745	470 - 694	MAP2R3+U T2 and 12V PSU
MAP4r3+U T2+ K	223743	470 - 694	MAP4r3+U T2+ and 12V PSU
MAP3r3U T2 K	223746	470 - 694	MAP3R3U T2 and 12V PSU
MAP4r3U T2+ K	223744	470 - 694	MAP4r3U T2+ and 12V PSU
MAP4r3UU T2+ K	223742	470 - 694	MAP4r3UU T2+ and 12V PSU
MAP3r3UU 2 5G K	223778	470 - 694	MAP3r3UU 2 5G and 12V PSU
MAP2rFM3USATK	223719	470 - 790	MAP2rFM3USAT and 12V PSU

POLE MOUNTED AMPLIFIERS



MAP4r3+4+5PRO5G

MAP PRO 5G

Pole mounted high performance multi input amplifiers, designed and manufactured by Fracarro, with high **output level up to 120dBμV** in the UHF band, independent gain control (0-15dB) for each input; **low noise figure**.

- **Hi/Lo selector** to set the maximum signal level in the UHF band
- **Innovative 'Clipper' feature**
- **LTE filter** to eliminate 4G and 5G LTE interference
- Case provides connections with excellent protection from the elements.
- **High interference shielding** due to the die-cast ZAMA chassis with metal covers covering the amplifier section.
- **RED Compliant**: the range is designed to meet the latest technological updates and all models have been carefully sized to ensure full compliance with regulatory requirements.
- **Remote power** feed through on UHF inputs and power indication LED on all models.
- Suitable for installation on poles up to Ø 60mm
- Operating temperature: -10 to +55°C
- 15dB gain adjustment

(*) version available for special cut-off between band IV and band V; standard 35/36, special 30/31, 31/33, 40/42 and 41/43.

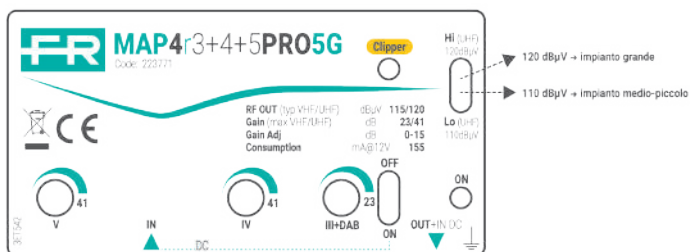


Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Output level dBμV	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB	Current consumption mA
MAP4r3+4+5PRO5G	223771	1	III+DAB + 4 + 5 (separate adjustment)	III+DAB: 115; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 23; IV: 41; V: 41	III+DAB: 15; IV: 15; V: 15	III+DAB: 7; UHF: 6	155 @12V
MAP4r3UUPRO5G	223770	3	III+DAB, UHF, UHF	III+DAB: 115; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 23; UHF: 40; UHF: 40	III+DAB: 15; UHF: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 7; UHF: 5	150 @12V
MAP4r345UPRO5G	223769	4	III+DAB, 4, 5, UHF	III+DAB: 115; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 23; IV: 40; V: 40; UHF: 40	III+DAB: 15; IV: 15; V: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 7; UHF: 5	150 @12V
MAP4r345UPRO5G/	223772	4	III+DAB, 4, 5, UHF (*)	III+DAB: 115; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 23; IV: 40; V: 40; UHF: 40	III+DAB: 15; IV: 15; V: 15; UHF: 15	III+DAB: 7; UHF: 5	150 @12V

High/Low selector

The feature allows **the maximum UHF output signal level to be adjusted to two different levels**.

This makes it possible to quickly set the correct UHF level according to the size of the coaxial system to be served.

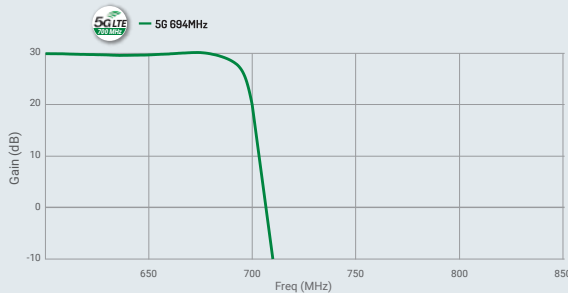


Amplifiers with internal 5G filter

Fracarro offers a **range of solutions for TV amplification** characterised by features capable of simplifying system management.

The T2 Rev. 01 series pole mounted and indoor amplifiers are equipped with **internal 4G and 5G LTE filters** to eliminate all interference occupying the UHF band above 694MHz.

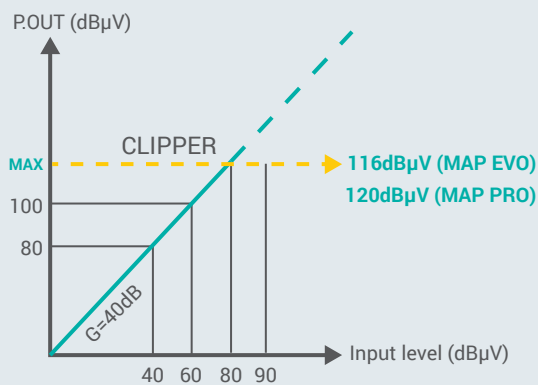
Amplifiers with internal 5G filter



All programmable headends and 5G and T2 Rev. 01 amplifiers feature the **built in 5G and 4G LTE filter** that **eliminates all interference caused by telephone repeaters in the UHF band above 694MHz**.



CLIPPER functionality



Automatically limits the device gain to ensure the **maximum stated RF output level** thereby minimising intermodulation, meeting the Radio Spectrum, Electromagnetic Compatibility and Safety requirements (RED compliant). This feature also acts as an **automatic gain control**, maintaining the maximum output level as the input signal changes and an **LED that lights up when the feature is active**.



STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES



AM50N

AM

The **AM linear stabilised power supplies** cover numerous requirements both in terms of current output (50 to 100mA) and number of outputs (one or two). **Insulation class II** with terminal connectors. **They meet quality and safety standards** and are equipped with self-resetting protection devices in case of short circuits.

- Output voltage 12VDC
- Operating temperature: -10 to +55°C
- Clamp connectors
- Isolation class II
- Supply voltage 220-230Vac 50-60Hz
- Dimensions 50 x 87 x 46mm

Name	Code	Outputs	Output voltage V	Max. current mA	Frequency MHz	Plug type	Insertion loss dB	Pcs.
AM50N	289112	1	12	50	5 - 862	Type C	0.2	20
AM100N	289113	1	12	100	5 - 862	Type C	0.2	20
AM102N	289119	2	12	100	5 - 862	Type C	4	20



MINIPOWER12P

PSU and MINI POWER

Efficient, low power switch mode power supplies with fully shielded metal case to prevent interference. Available with 12 or 24VDC output voltage.

- Multiple installation options facilitated by plastic housing
- Protected against short circuits, operation resumes when the short circuit is removed.
- Output voltage 12VDC or 24VDC
- Operating temperature -10 to +55°C
- F connectors
- Insulation class II
- Supply voltage 220-240Vac 50-60Hz

Name	Code	Outputs No.	Output voltage V	Max. current mA	Frequency MHz	Plug type	Insertion loss dB	Dimensions mm
MINIPOWER12P	270021	1	12	200	5 - 862	Type C	0.5	42 x 56 x 38
MINIPOWER12	270020	1	12	200	5 - 862	Clamp	0.5	42 x 56 x 38
PSU1204F	287827	1	12	400	170-862	Type C	< 0.2	85 x 50 x 35
PSU1202F2	287789	2	12	200	47-862	Type C	4	105 x 80 x 32
PSU511	289851	1	12	200	5 - 2400	Type C	2	110 x 95 x 43
MINIPOWER24P	270023	1	24	130	5 - 862	Type C	0.5	42 x 56 x 38
MINIPOWER24	270024	1	24	130	5 - 862	Clamp	0.5	42 x 56 x 38
PSU2401F2	287790	2	24	100	47-862	Type C	4	113 x 80 x 53



MINIPOWER12



PSU342

INDOOR AMPLIFIERS



MINIBOOST

MINI BOOST

Wideband amplifier designed to achieve high efficiency in an extremely compact size which is fully shielded to prevent interference with F type connections.

- Green LED showing product operation
- Supply voltage 220-230V
- Isolation class II
- Operating temperature 0 to +45°C

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Outputs	Output level dBμV	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB
MINIBOOST	270025	1	III+DAB + UHF	1	115	12	-	VHF+UHF: 4



AFI121T

AFI

Self-powered indoor amplifiers with F connector that allow you to amplify and distribute the TV and SAT signal to all outlets in apartments and homes, ensuring an **optimal signal level** at all points of the system. **Compact and elegant design.**

- **Compact and elegant design with F connector.**
- Built-in switching power supply with high efficiency and low consumption.
- **Screwdriver included for gain and tilt adjustment.**
- Adjustments housed under the flap, which can be opened or completely detached.
- Internal wall-mounting slots, not visible from outside, for visible installations.
- **Fully shielded.**
- Quick and easy installation.
- Green power-on signal LED.

(*) DiSEqC tones pass.

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Outputs	Output level dBμV	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB
AFI121T	223231	1	VHF + UHF	2	105	VHF: 15; UHF: 15	-	VHF+UHF: 4
AFI112T	223230	1	VHF + UHF	1	108	VHF: 20; UHF: 20	VHF: 15; UHF: 15	VHF+UHF: 4
AFI122T	223233	1 (with return channel and fixed slope on the TV band)	VHF + UHF	2	106, 108	RC: 10; VHF: 15; UHF: 20	RC: 15; VHF: 15; UHF: 15	RC: 5.5; VHF: 5.5; UHF: 5.5
AFI313T	223236	3 (with separate settings)	FM, III+DAB, UHF	1	110	FM: 25; VHF: 25; UHF: 30	FM: 15; VHF: 15; UHF: 15	FM+VHF+UHF: 4.5
AFI123T	223235	1 (with separate adj V/U)	VHF + UHF	2	106	VHF: 30; UHF: 30	VHF: 15; UHF: 20	VHF+UHF: 4.5
AFI123W	223237	1 (with separate adj TV+SAT)	VHF + UHF + SAT (*)	1	100	VHF: 25; UHF: 25; SAT: 30	VHF+UHF: 20; SAT: 20	VHF+UHF: 5.5; SAT: 6.5

MULTIBAND AMPLIFIERS



MBJ3R345U T2



MBJ EVO T2

Indoor multi-input amplifiers, designed and manufactured by Fracarro, with **output level up to 120dBμV** in the UHF band and independent gain adjustment (0 - 20dB) for each input and **low noise figure**.

- **A.B.L.A.** (Automatic Building Level Adjustment) **feature** that **keeps the output level**, set by dedicated trimmers, **constant** even when the input signal changes. **Exclusive system**.
- **5G filter**: to eliminate 4G and 5G LTE interference above 694MHz, **minimising the loss of throughput and equipment** in junction boxes compared to using an external filter.
- **High shielding to LTE interference** and innovative protective shell made of **flame retardant ABS** material (Class V0).
- The overall dimensions of the new switchboard have been designed for easy installation in wall-mounted **flush mounted boxes**; it has also been prepared for installation on a standard **DIN rail** (quick-disconnect system).
- High efficiency switching power supply (>80%) and **self-resetting short circuit protection** circuit; 220-230V supply voltage and insulation class II.
- Operating temperature: -10 to +55°C.
- **Also available in aerial kits.**

(*) version available for special calibration on cutoff between band IV and band V; standard 35/36, special 31/33, 40/42 and 41/43.

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Output level dBμV	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB
MBJ2r3+4+5 T2	223617	1	III+DAB + IV + V	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 115	III+DAB: 25; IV: 25; V: 25	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ3r3+4+5 T2	223620	1	III+DAB + IV + V	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 35; IV: 35; V: 35	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 6
MBJ3r3U T2	223621	2	III+DAB, UHF	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 35; UHF: 35	III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 6
MBJ2r3UU T2	223619	3	III+DAB, UHF, UHF	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 115	III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ3r3UU T2	223616	3	III+DAB, UHF, UHF	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 32; UHF: 32; UHF: 32	III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ3rFM+3UU 700	223612	3	FM+III+DAB, UHF, UHF	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 120	FM+III+DAB: 32; UHF: 32; UHF: 32	FM+III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20; UHF: 20	FM+III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ2r345U T2	223618	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 115	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ2r345U T2/..	223622	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF (*)	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 115	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ3r345U T2	223615	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 35; IV: 35; V: 35; UHF: 35	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ3r345U3133T2	223624	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF; special tuning 31/33	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 35; IV: 35; V: 35; UHF: 35	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9
MBJ3r345U T2/..	223623	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF (*)	III+DAB: 110; UHF: 120	III+DAB: 35; IV: 35; V: 35; UHF: 35	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 6; UHF: 9

A.B.L.A. functionality

MBJ EVO T2 series indoor amplifiers **equipped with A.B.L.A.** functionality which keeps the set output level constant as the input signal changes. Each input is equipped with an LED that enables immediate detection of whether the input RF levels are within the correct operating range and whether the dedicated A.B.L.A. circuits are maintaining a constant output level, even for high input signal dynamics (more than 25dB of variation). **Unique system with LED** that lights up when the feature is active.



A.B.L.A. LED lighting

Input level per channel (-12dB x 32ch)	Overall output level (dBμV -12dB x 32ch)										
	A.B.L.A.	100			110				120		
85	ON										
75	ON										
65	ON										
55	OFF										

MULTIBAND AMPLIFIERS



J31B

J

Push-Pull line amplifiers with excellent bandwidth characteristics, manufactured with shielded components, mains powered and with F connections.

- Operating bandwidth 47 - 862 MHz
- Compliant with EN 60065 and EN 50083-2
- Operating temperature: -10 to +55°C
- Supply voltage 220-230V 50-60Hz
- Insulation class II

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Output level dBμV	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB
J21B	223023	1	III+DAB + UHF	124	VHF+UHF: 21	VHF+UHF: 20	VHF+UHF: 10
J31B	223024	1	III+DAB + UHF	124	VHF+UHF: 31	VHF+UHF: 20	VHF+UHF: 10

MULTIBAND AMPLIFIERS



MBX5741 T2



MBX T2

Indoor mains powered multi-input amplifiers to mix and amplify the signals from different aerials, designed and manufactured by Fracarro, with **high output level up to 125dB μ V** in UHF band and **high gain up to 43dB, independent gain adjustment** (0-20dB) for each input and low noise figure.

- **High output level**
- -30dB test output available on all models
- Adjustments on the inside, under the cover, to prevent tampering
- **Switch mode power supply with high efficiency and low consumption**
- Remote power supply available on each input, 100mA total
- Supply voltage 220-230V Isolation class II
- Operating temperature: -10 to +55°C

Name	Code	Inputs No.	Inputs bands	Output level dB μ V	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB
MBX5710 T2	235125	1	VHF + UHF	III+DAB: 122; UHF: 125	III+DAB: 43; UHF: 43	III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 4.5; UHF: 6
MBX5720 T2	235126	2	VHF, UHF	III+DAB: 122; UHF: 125	III+DAB: 43; UHF: 43	III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 4.5; UHF: 6
MBX5541 T2	235124	4	FM, III+DAB, UHF, UHF	FM: 122; III+DAB: 122; UHF: 125	FM: 31; III+DAB: 33; UHF: 31; UHF: 31	FM: 20; III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20; UHF: 20	FM: 4.5; III+DAB: 4.5; UHF: 7.5
MBX5741 T2	235123	4	FM, III+DAB, UHF, UHF	FM: 122; III+DAB: 122; UHF: 125	FM: 35; III+DAB: 38; UHF: 43; UHF: 43	FM: 20; III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20; UHF: 20	FM: 4.5; III+DAB: 4.5; UHF: 7.5
MBX5741 T2UK	235127	4	FM, III+DAB, UHF, UHF	FM: 122; III+DAB: 122; UHF: 125	FM: 35; III+DAB: 38; UHF: 43; UHF: 43	FM: 20; III+DAB: 20; UHF: 20; UHF: 20	FM: 4.5; III+DAB: 4.5; UHF: 7.5
MBX5540 T2	235122	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF	III+DAB: 122; UHF: 125	III+DAB: 33; IV: 31; V: 31; UHF: 31	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	FM: 4.5; III+DAB: 4.5; UHF: 7.5
MBX5740 T2	235121	4	III+DAB, IV, V, UHF	III+DAB: 122; UHF: 125	III+DAB: 38; IV: 43; V: 43; UHF: 43	III+DAB: 20; IV: 20; V: 20; UHF: 20	III+DAB: 4.5; UHF: 7.5



AMP9764

AMP

Satellite amplifiers with active or passive mixing of the terrestrial TV signal. Can be used as a **launch amplifier in an IF system or as TV and SAT line amplifiers** and allow gain and slope adjustment in the SAT band.

- **High noise shielding** due to die cast metal chassis with F-connectors and captive screw cover
- -30dB test output available on all models
- Internal adjustments to prevent unauthorised tampering.
- Low RF band insertion loss
- High performance, low power switch mode power supply; 220-230V supply voltage and insulation class II
- Operating temperature -10 to +55°C

Name	Code	Inputs	Inputs	Output level dB μ V	Gain dB	Gain adjustment dB	Noise figure dB
AMP9762	235051	1	RC + VHF + UHF	127	RC: 20; TV: 45	RC: 20; TV: 20 (20 slope)	RC+TV: 8
AMP9762UK	235054	1	RC + VHF + UHF	127	RC: 25; TV: 42	RC: 20; TV: 20 (20 slope)	RC+TV: 3
AMP9763	235052	1	RC + VHF + UHF + SAT	TV: 127; SAT: 125	RC: 20; TV: 45; SAT: 41	RC: 20; TV and SAT: 20 (20 slope)	RC+TV: 8; SAT: 10
AMP9564	223371	2	RC + FM + VHF + UHF, SAT	TV: -; SAT: 120	TV: -2; SAT: 37-43 (sloped)	TV: -; SAT: 15	TV: -; SAT: 7
AMP9764	235053	2	VHF + UHF, SAT	TV: -; SAT: 125	TV: -2; SAT: 40	TV: -; SAT: 20	TV: -; SAT: 10

PROGRAMMABLE HEADENDS



eMAP3 5G



Self programming

Flexible 3 input multiband self programming headend for external pole mounting, to carry out high selectivity filtering with up to 90dB μ V output level for each filter.

The **auto equalisation of the output signal** enables the compact headend to also be used in difficult reception situations.

- **Self equalising:** the product scans all the input signals and automatically amplifies all receivable channels, equalising them on the output port automatically.
- **Repeated Mux Conversion:** when there are iso-frequency channels on different inputs, it is possible via a dip-switch to maintain only the stronger channel and remove the weaker or to relocate weaker channels on 4G and 5G LTE frequencies.
- **The eMAP3 5G can filter, convert, amplify and distribute** many DVB-T/T2 digital terrestrial multiplexes available in both VHF and UHF bands.
- **Correct equalisation of output signals.**
- Iso-frequency filtering or channel conversion.
- **Automatic Gain Control (AGC) on every single mux.**
- **4G and 5G LTE filtering.**
- **Quick and easy to install.**

eMAP3 5G		
Code		223777
Input		
Inputs		3
Input	MHz	3 x VHF/UHF
Filter		Flexible Matrix 32/1
VHF + DAB band	MHz	174 - 240
UHF band	MHz	470 - 694 (5G >40dB filter)
Gain adjustment	dB	>60 (auto AGC)
Maximum input level UHF	dBµV	40 - 100
Outputs		
Max. output level	dBµV	90 (for each filter VHF/UHF)
Outputs		1
Selectivity	dB	50 @1MHz
MER	dB	III+DAB/UHF: 35
Specifications		
Power supply	V	12-15 (289087 - SPS1750 included)
Consumption	W	4.2
Dimensions	mm	120 x 105 x 60
Operating temperature	°C	-5 to +50

PROGRAMMABLE HEADENDS



FRPRO LIGHT 5G



Programmable

Range of programmable FRPRO headends designed with high selective filtering, to convert and amplify DVB-T and DVB-T2 digital terrestrial channels in the VHF and UHF bands. The headends are equipped with **automatic control of the input power** with a high dynamic range.

- **Self Equalising and Repeated Mux Conversion functions** that can be activated from the keyboard (available on all FRPRO LIGHT 5G and from revision 03 on HD and IT).
- **Correct equalisation of output signals.**
- Isofrequency filtering or channel conversion.
- **Automatic Gain Control (AGC) on every single mux.**
- **Reduces the noise when a channel is switched off** by a broadcaster, so as not to affect adjacent channels.
- Quick and easy to install and programme with built in keypad, display and real time readout of input and output levels, while the security code ensures maximum protection against tampering.
- **SD slot** for saving/uploading configurations.
- **Power supply included.**

		eMAP3 5G PRO	FRPRO LIGHT 5G	FRPRO EVO HD
Code		287871	287629	287434
Input				
Inputs	No.	3	3	5
Input	MHz	3 x VHF/UHF	FM+VHF+UHF, 2 x VHF/UHF	B1+FM, 4x VHF/UHF
Filter		Flexible Matrix 32/1	Flexible Matrix 32/1..6	Flexible Matrix 32/1..6
Frequency FM	MHz			47 - 108
VHF + DAB band	MHz	174 - 240	174 - 240	174 - 240
UHF band	MHz	470 - 694 (5G >40dB filter)	470-694 (5G >40dB filter)	470-862 or 470-694 AUTO LTE Filter
Gain adjustment	dB	>50 (auto AGC)	>60 (auto AGC)	>75 (auto AGC)
Outputs				
Max. output level	dBμV	90 (for each filter VHF/UHF)	108 (for each filter VHF/UHF)	118 (for each filter VHF/UHF)
	dB		20	20
	dB		15	15
Selectivity	dB	50 @1MHz	50 @1MHz	50 @1MHz
MER	dB	III+DAB/UHF: 35	III+DAB / UHF: 35	III+DAB / UHF: 35
Output test	dB		-	-30
Specifications				
Power supply	Vac/Hz		-	100-230 / 50-60
Power supply	V	12-15 (289087 - SPS1750 included)	12-15 (289087 - SPS1750 included)	-
Consumption	W	6	9	15
	mA (V)		100 (12/24)	100 (12/24)
Dimensions	mm	140 x 115 x 45	195 x 165 x 50	170 x 216 x 50
Operating temperature	C°	-5 to +50	-5 to +50	-5 to +50

INDOOR MODULATORS



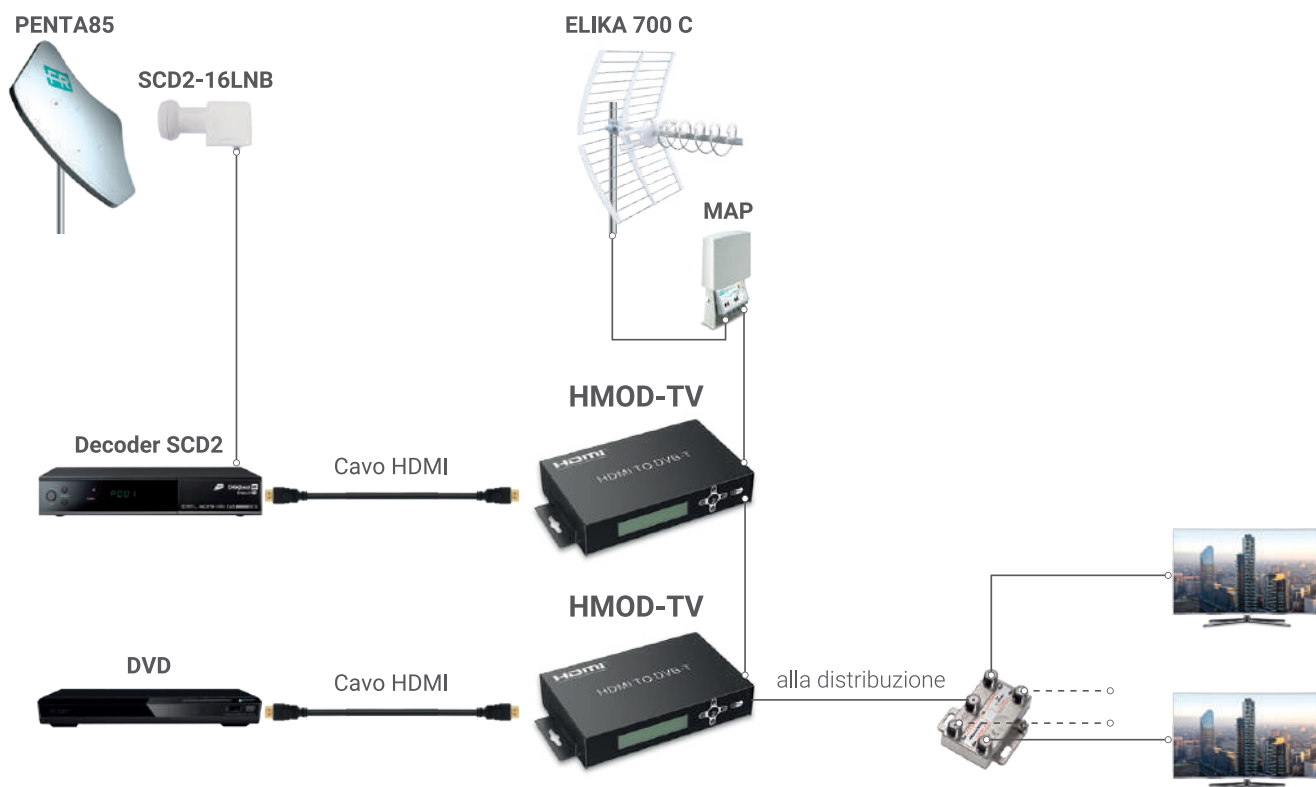
HMOD-TV

Digital modulators

High quality DVB-T 'Home' digital indoor modulators with HDMI input and analogue stereo baseband video with a digital terrestrial RF output. **Excellent resolution (full HD 1920 x 1080 - 30p) and high modulation quality (35dB MER)** make the modulators the ideal solution for converting and distributing an HD or analogue source (e.g. from audio/video player, computer or CCTV camera) in a home network using DVB-T technology.

- **Easy to install** with programming via keypad and display or, on the MICRO version, via Bluetooth. Free app available.
- **Signal combining from aerial** or other modulator.
- **HDMI loop-through** available on all models.
- MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 video encoding with full HD 1920 x 1080 - 30p resolution.
- VHF and UHF output band with typically >35dB MER on the UHF channel.
- Miniaturised metal chassis for **high interference shielding** and heat dissipation.

Installation diagram





HMOD-TV

HMOD-TV

Code		287813
Ingressi		2 (HDMI, RF DVB-T MIX)
Outputs		2 (RF DVB-T, HDMI LT)
Input		
video encoding mode		MPEG-4 AVC / H.264
Video resolution		480i@60Hz, 480p@60Hz, 576i@50Hz, 576p@50Hz, 720p@50/60Hz, 1080p@50/60Hz
Video bitrate	Mbps	1-24 (adjustable)
Audio type		HDMI
Standard Audio		MPEG and AAC (44.1kbps, 48kbps)
Bitrate audio	Kbps	64, 96, 128, 192, 256, 320
Outputs		
Transponder no.		1
Standard output		DVB-T (EN300744)
Channel		E5-E12, E21-E69
Frequency	MHz	174-230, 470-862
Tuning step	KHz	1000
Bandwidth	MHz	5, 6, 7, 8
Carriers		2K, 8K
Modulation		QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Guard interval		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Max. output level	dBuV	90
Level adjustment	dB	30
MER	dB	35 @UHF
Mixed band	MHz	47-862
Insertion loss	dB	1 Typical
LCN		Yes (Europea Nordig, ITC)
Specifications		
Load/save configuration		Keyboard and display
Configurable parameters		Service name, service ID, service LCN, TSID, ONID, network ID, network name and provider name
Power supply	V	12
Current consumption	mA	1000
Operating temperature	°C	0 to +50
Dimensions	mm	158 x 115 x 33

Headends

COMPACT HEADENDS	D-MATRIX	117
	XDG	120
MODULAR HEADENDS	GALAXIA chassis	121
	GALAXIA SAT receivers	122
	GALAXIA COFDM/QAM receivers	123
	GALAXIA COFDM/QAM modulators	124
	GALAXIA descrambler	125
	GALAXIA encoder	126
	3DG-BOX chassis for 3DGFlex modules	127
	3DGFLEX Transmodulation from DVB-S2/T2/C to DVB-T/C	128
	3DGFLEX transmodulation from ASI to DVB-T/C	132
	3DGFLEX IP encoder IPTV	133
	3DG-BOX modular backup power supply	134
	Modular solutions accessories	134
ENCODERS	Professional HDMI and analogue encoders	135

COMPACT HEADENDS



D-MATRIX 4S-4C



D-MATRIX 8S-FTA



D-MATRIX 8S-8T

D-MATRIX

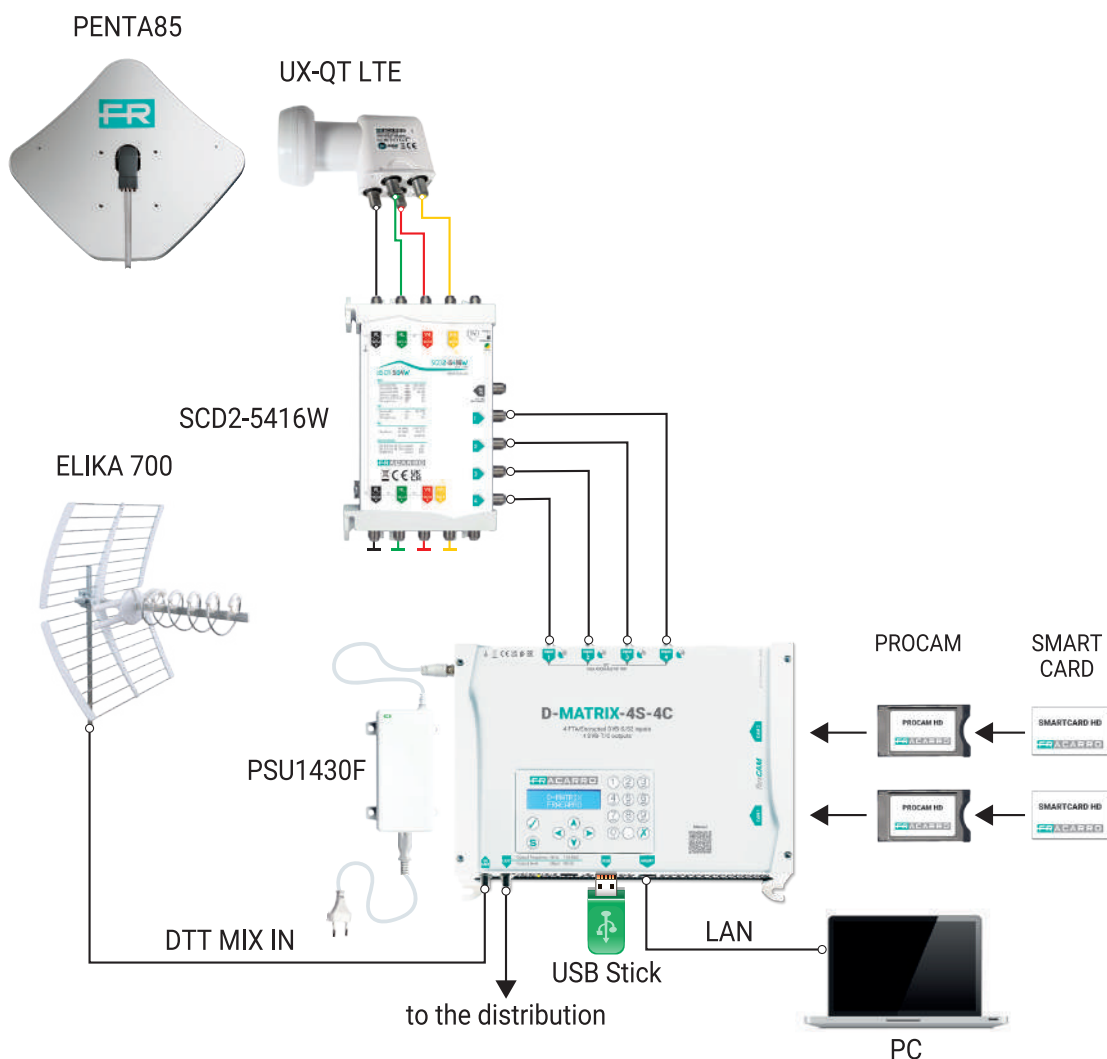
The **D-Matrix compact headend** is able to receive satellite or digital terrestrial content, in HD or SD, coming from different and independent inputs and remodulate them onto "customised" RF output multiplexes. The **universal Common Interface slots** allow the D-MATRIX compact headend to decrypt any required encrypted programs by using the proper professional CAM and smart card.

- **Fully manageable parameters:** possibility to fully manage the parameters of all digital multiplexes and individual programs (LCN, SID, PSD, NIT, ...)
- **Ad hoc mux:** possibility to create your own mux by choosing the programs required from any input (SAT or DTT independent sources) and manage all descriptor parameters of individual programs (LCN, SID, PID, Program name...) and muxes (ONID, TSID, NetID, etc.)
- **ARP 2.0:** Automatic Recovery Procedure allows safeguarding of higher priority programs and ensures continuity of service when the input data flow exceeds what is allowed, returning everything to the initial configuration when the overall bit rate is within the parameters
- **Web based interface:** the setup of the compact headend is even more intuitive. In addition, basic programming can also be done using the on-board keyboard and display
- **Multi-function USB port** for uploading/downloading existing configurations, updating module firmware, and playing audio/video files contained in the external pendrive (supported file format .TS)

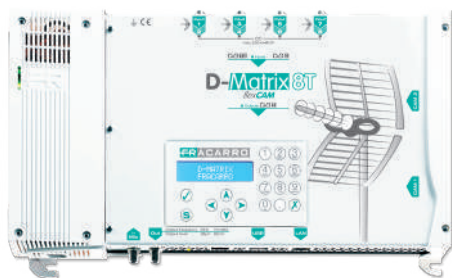
		D-MATRIX-4S-4C	D-MATRIX-8S-FTA	D-MATRIX-8S-8T
Code		283130	283138	283137
Inputs		4	4 (2 tuners each)	4 (2 tuners each)
Demodulators		DVB-S2 (8-PSK, QPSK), DVB-S (QPSK)	DVB-S2 (8-PSK, QPSK), DVB-S (QPSK)	DVB-S2 (8-PSK, QPSK), DVB-S (QPSK)
Band	MHz	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150
Input AFC	MHz	±5	±5	±5
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec	2-45	2-45	2-45
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8, AUTO	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8, AUTO	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8, AUTO
Remote power supply	mA	400mA@18V max	700mA@18V max	700mA@18V max
LNB controls		DiSEqC 1.0	DiSEqC 1.0 SCR/SCD1 (EN 50494) dCSS/SCD2 (EN 50607)	DiSEqC 1.0 SCR/SCD1 (EN 50494) dCSS/SCD2 (EN 50607)
Level	dBμV	50-80	50-90	50-90
Outputs				
Multiplexes created		4 (2 pairs of adjacent digital multiplexes)	8 (2x4 adjacent digital multiplexes)	8 (2x4 adjacent digital multiplexes)
Output		S2-E69	S2-E69	S2-E69
Frequency	MHz	111-862	111-862	111-862
Tuning step	KHz	1000	1000	1000
Level	dBμV	95	90	90
Level adjustment	dB	0 to 20	0 to 20	0 to 20
MER	dB	≥36	35	35

		D-MATRIX-4S-4C	D-MATRIX-8S-FTA	D-MATRIX-8S-8T
Outputs				
	Spurious	dB	<-40	<-40
DVB-T modulation				
	Modulation	QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM	QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM	QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM
	Single channel band	MHz	6,7,8	6,7,8
	Carriers	2k, 8k	2k	2k
	Guard interval	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
	FEC	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
Specifications				
	USB	SW update and video playback (type A, FAT32 filesystem, .TS file playback)		
	Programming mode	Web interface	Web interface	Web interface
	Power supply	V, Hz	184-264 / 50-60	184-264 / 50-60
	Consumption	W	42	43
	Common interface	2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169) Flex CAM or Standard Mode	-	2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169) Flex CAM or Standard Mode
	Dimensions	mm	285 x 233 x 54	362 x 233 x 54
	Operating temperature	C°	-10 to +50; -10 to +45 (with CAM)	-10 to +50; -10 to +45 (with CAM)

Esempio di impianto



COMPACT HEADENDS



D-MATRIX-8T



D-MATRIX-8S-IP

D-MATRIX

The **D-Matrix compact headend** is able to receive satellite or digital terrestrial content, in HD or SD, coming from different and independent inputs and remodulate them onto "customised" RF output multiplexes. The **universal Common Interface slots** allow the D-MATRIX compact headend to decrypt any required encrypted programs by using the proper professional CAM and smart card.

- **Fully manageable parameters:** possibility to fully manage the parameters of all digital multiplexes and individual programs (LCN, SID, PSD, NIT, ...)
- **Ad hoc mux:** possibility to create your own mux by choosing the programs required from any input (SAT or DTT independent sources) and manage all descriptor parameters of individual programs (LCN, SID, PID, Program name...) and muxes (ONID, TSID, NetID, etc.)
- **ARP 2.0:** Automatic Recovery Procedure allows safeguarding of higher priority programs and ensures continuity of service when the input data flow exceeds what is allowed, returning everything to the initial configuration when the overall bit rate is within the parameters
- **Web based interface:** the setup of the compact headend is even more intuitive. In addition, basic programming can also be done using the on-board keyboard and display
- **Multi-function USB port** for uploading/downloading existing configurations, updating module firmware, and playing audio/video files contained in the external pendrive (supported file format .TS)

		D-MATRIX-8T	D-MATRIX-8S-IP
Code		283133	283139
Inputs		8 TV tuners (2 tuners for each F connector)	4 (2 tuners each)
Level	dBμV	55-85	50-90
Demodulators		DVB-T2, DVB-T, DVB-C (selectable)	DVB-S2 (8-PSK, QPSK), DVB-S (QPSK)
Band	MHz	174-862	950-2150
Input AFC	MHz	-	±5
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8 Reed Solomon (204, 188)	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8, AUTO
Remote power supply	mA	200 max (12V)	700mA@18V max
LNB controls		-	DiSEqC 1.0 SCR/SCD1 (EN 50494) dCSS/SCD2 (EN 50607)
Outputs			
Connectors		-	IEE 802.3ab 1Gbps ethernet (10/100/1000)
Standard		-	DVB-IPTV (ETSI TS102034 v1.5.1)
Encapsulation		-	UDP, RTP/UDP
Protocols		-	SAP, M3U, DHCP
Groups		-	128 (unicast or multicast)
Specifications			
USB		SW update and video playback (type A, FAT32 filesystem, .TS file playback)	
Programming mode		Web interface, keyboard and front display	Web interface, keyboard and front display
Power supply	V, Hz	184-264 / 50-60	184-264 / 50-60
Consumption	W	42	37
Common interface		2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169) Flex CAM or Standard Mode	2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169) Flex CAM or Standard Mode
Dimensions	mm	362 x 233 x 54	362 x 233 x 54
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +50; -10 to +45 (with CAM)	-10 to +50; -10 to +45 (with CAM)

COMPACT HEADENDS



XDG 8S2-8T

XDG

XDG 8S2-8T is the high performance Fracarro digital compact headend dedicated to the management of medium sized multi-user systems.

It enables you to receive both **encoded programs** and the **main international free-to-air programs** from 8 satellite transponders (DVB-S/S2/S2X). The headend is capable of transmodulating the programs received in the 8 DVB-T or DVB-C digital terrestrial multiplexes it is supplied with, to make them available for coaxial distribution.

The **embedded web interface** allows programming of even the most advanced parameters and allows local and remote configurations to be saved.

- **Compact "all-in-one" headend**
- **Dual installation mode:** can be installed in a 19" rack (1RU standard) or for wall installation
- Up to **8 x DVB-S/S2/S2X independent inputs**
- 8 x DVB-T or 8 x DVB-C output multiplexes (selectable output modulation during configuration)
- **3 independent Common Interface slots** to insert ProCAMs and professional smart-cards (not included)
- **Forced ventilation**
- **Web interface embedded** for the management of all parameters
- **Management of the advanced parameters** of each individual program (PID filtering, SID, NIT, LCN, ONID, etc.)
- SNMP protocol supported

XDG 8S2-8T			
Code		287649	
Inputs		8	
Demodulators		DVB-S (EN300421) DVB-S2 (EN 302307-1 v1.4.1) DVB-S2X (EN 302 307-2 v1.1.1)	
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec	1.5-45 (< 40 MSymb/s in 32-APSK) @ DVB-S	
Remote power supply	mA	250mA per input - 1000mA (total per device)	
LNB controls		DiSEqC 1.0	
Level	dBμV	43-84	
Outputs			
Multiplexes created		8	
Output		S2-E69	
Level adjustment	dB	0 to 20	
Level	dBμV	95 @ DVB-C/DVB-T	
MER	dB	≥40 dB @ DVB-C, ≥36 dB @ DVB-T	
DVB-T modulation			
Modulation		16-QAM, 64-QAM	
Carriers		8k mode (DVB-T)	
Guard interval		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32 @ DVB-T	
DVB-C modulation			
Modulation		32QAM, 64QAM, 128QAM, 256QAM	
Single channel band	MHz	Related to output symbol rate	
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec	From 1 to 7.5 MSymb/s (DVB-C)	
Specifications			
Connectors		9x F-Female (8x RF input, 1x RF output), 1x RJ45 (100 Base-T for configuration)	
Programming mode		Web interface	
Power supply	V, Hz	100-240 / 50-60	
Consumption	W	50	
Common interface		3 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169)	
Dimensions	mm	485 x 275 x 45	
Operating temperature	C°	-10 to +50; -10 to +45 (with CAM)	

MODULAR HEADENDS

GALAXIA chassis

GALAXIA is Fracarro's **professional high density solution** suitable for multi-user systems. Modular and flexible, the GALAXIA headend meets all the distribution requirements of satellite, digital terrestrial or content coming from external sources.

Numerous applications include: hospitality (**hotels, villages, campsites, resorts**) educational (schools, university campuses), health (hospitals, nursing homes), prisons, ships, institutional buildings and all multi-user facilities in general.

GALAXIA enables you to manage not only the contents received from satellite or digital terrestrial antennas, but also those coming from an **IPTV system** and then make them available again for coaxial distribution or IPTV multicast distribution. Ideal for distributing IPTV programs through a GPON infrastructure, the headend features many advantages.

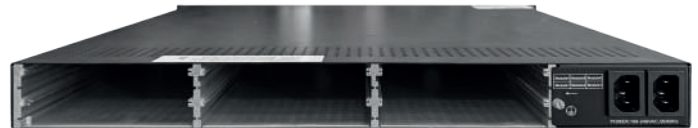
- **Mechanical 1RU** standard 19" rack
- **Dual power supply** as standard (high redundancy)
- Forced ventilation
- **6 "hot-swappable" slots** available on rear panel
- **4 x RJ45 GE ports** on the front panel (2 ports for management, 2 ports for streaming IP in/IP out)
- Supports up to **120 IPTV inputs and 120 IPTV outputs streams** (SPTS / MPTS)
- Different modules available to manage different input sources (i.e. **DVB-S2 / S2X, DVB-T2, DVB-C, HDMI, descrambling**, etc).
- **WEB interface based headend**: user friendly HTML web interface to set every parameter
- Ideal for distributing IPTV content through GPON infrastructure
- **SNMP & HTTP protocols supported**
- **MTBF**: ≥100000 hours



GX-BOX-DP-SFP



Rear chassis with modules



Empty rear chassis

GX-BOX-DP-SFP		
Code		287817
Slot		6 slots for hot-swappable modules
Power supply	V, Hz	100-240 / 50-60
Supply mode		Dual redundant power supply
Consumption	W	400
Ethernet interface		4 RJ45 ports GbE (on board)
Dimensions	mm	480 x 440 x 44.45
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +50; -10 to +45 (with CAM)

MODULAR HEADENDS

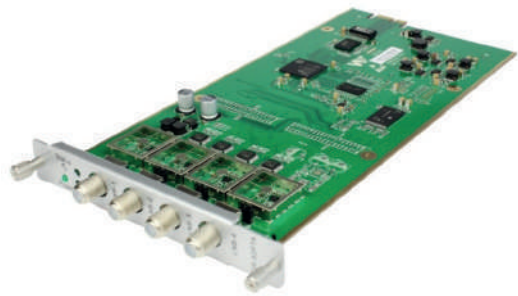
GALAXIA SAT receivers

GALAXIA series **SAT modules** are multi-input **receivers** capable of receiving and tuning up to **four DVB-S/S2/S2X** Free-To-Air or encoded **satellite transponders** by sharing all received content in the "POOL" of the GALAXIA main chassis.

- 2 x DVB-S/S2/S2X SAT tuners matched to each coaxial F-Female connector in the version with 2 Slot C.I. on board
- 4 x DVB-S/S2/S2X independent SAT tuners in the FTA version
- 2 **PCMCIA Common Interface** slots to **decrypt** programs from any of the 4 input tuners (in the version with 2 Slot C.I. on board)
- **Independent remote power supply** for each SAT input connector
- "Hot-swappable" module
- **On-board WEB interface:** programming of all parameters is easily done via HTML web interface



GX-4S2CI-BP-01



GX-4S2FTA-BP-01

			GX-4S2CI-BP-01	GX-4S2FTA-BP-01
Code		287637		287636
Front-end				
Inputs		4 SAT tuners (2 tuners for each F-female connector)(CH1 & CH2 on LNB-1, CH3 input & CH4 on LNB-2 input)		4 independent SAT inputs
Input band	MHz	950-2150		950-2150
Input level	dBuV	38-88		38-88
LNB controls		DiSEqC 1.0		
Remote power supply	mA	400 max		400 max
Demodulators		• DVB-S: QPSK, 8PSK • DVB-S2: QPSK, 8PSK, 16APSK, 32APSK • DVB-S2X: QPSK, 8PSK, 16APSK, 32APSK, 64APSK		
FEC		• DVB-S: 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8 • DVB-S2: 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9, 9/10 • DVB-S2X: 11/15, 7/9, 4/5, 5/6 (Normal FEC FECFRAME)		
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec	DVB-S: 1 to 45 DVB-S2: 1 to 45 DVB-S2X: from 1 to 34		DVB-S: from 1 to 45 DVB-S2: from 1 to 45 DVB-S2X: from 1 to 34
Specifications				
Connectors		2x F-female (RF)		4x F-female (RF)
Consumption	W	22		30
Common interface		2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169)		Not available
Dimensions	mm	270 x 115 x 20		270 x 115 x 20
Operating temperature	C°	-5 to +50		-5 to +50

MODULAR HEADENDS

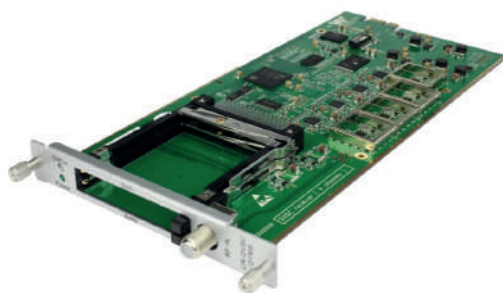
GALAXIA COFDM/QAM receivers

The **GALAXIA COFDM/QAM modules** are multi-input **receivers** capable of receiving and tuning up to **four** Free-To-Air or encoded **digital multiplexes** by sharing all received content in the "POOL" of the GALAXIA main chassis.

- 1 x RF Coaxial Input (**F Female**)
- Tunes up to 4 **DVB-T/T2** digital terrestrial multiplexes (Version **GX-4T2CI-BP-00**)
- Tunes up to 4 **DVB-C** (QAM Annex A/C) multiplexes (Version **GX-4C2CI-BP-00**)
- 2 x **PCMCIA Common Interface** Slots capable of decoding programs received from any of the 4 tuners
- "Hot-swappable" module
- **On-board WEB interface**: programming of all parameters is easily done via HTML web interface



GX-4T2CI-BP-00



GX-4C2CI-BP-00

			GX-4T2CI-BP-00	GX-4C2CI-BP-00
Code			287641	287644
Front-end				
Inputs			Four channels via 1x F female connector	4 QAM multiplexes available on a female F connector
Input band	MHz		47-862	47-862
Input level	dBμV		30-88	40-80
			6,7,8	6,7,8
Demodulators			• DVB-T: QPSK/16QAM/64QAM • DVB-T2: QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM	• DVB-C: 16QAM/32QAM/64QAM/128QAM/256QAM
FEC			• DVB-T: 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32 • DVB-T2: 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, 1/128, 19/256, 19/128	• 19/128
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec		-	From 3.6 to 6.952
Specifications				
Connectors			1x F-female (RF)	1x F-female (RF)
Consumption	W		8	9.5
Common interface			2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169)	2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169)
Dimensions	mm		270 x 115 x 20	270 x 115 x 20
Operating temperature	C°		-5 to +50	-5 to +50

MODULAR HEADENDS

GALAXIA COFDM/QAM modulators

GALAXIA digital multi-modulators are equipped with an RF coaxial output connector (F Female) and are capable of creating up to **16 digital terrestrial multiplexes (in the DVB-T version)** or up to **16 digital QAM multiplexes (in the DVB-C Annex A/C version)**. The multi-modulator is the ideal and efficient transmodulation solution for the distribution of programs tuned by satellite or digital terrestrial modules placed in the same chassis or available for sharing on the same **GALAXIA** backplane, even those IPTV programs in multicast input.

- 1 RF coaxial output connector (**F Female**)
- Up to 16 digital **DVB-C output** multiplexes (**QAM version**)
- Up to 16 digital terrestrial **DVB-T output** multiplexes (**COFDM version**)
- **Hot-swappable** module
- **On-board WEB interface:** programming of all parameters is easily done via HTML web interface



GX-BP-16T-16C

GX-BP-16T-16C			
Code		287818	
	Guard interval	dB	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
	Carriers	dBμV	2k
	Symbol rate	Mbit/s	From 1,000 to 6,999
RF output			
	Outputs	16 Mux via 1x F female connector	
	Output frequency	dB	47-862
	Max. output level	dBμV	102
	MER	dB	≥36
Specifications			
	Connectors	SW update and video playback (type A, FAT32 filesystem, .TS file playback)	
	Consumption	W	23
	Dimensions	mm	270 x 115 x 20
	Operating temperature	°C	-5 to +50

MODULAR HEADENDS

GALAXIA descrambler

The **GALAXIA descrambler** module is equipped with two PCMCIA Common Interface slots. The module decodes programs that are multiplexed on different IP/RF channels or those shared by modules embedded in the **GALAXIA** main chassis.

- 2 x **PCMCIA Common Interface** slots
- Hot-swappable module
- **On-board WEB interface:** programming of all parameters is done via HTML web interface



GX-2CI-BP-00

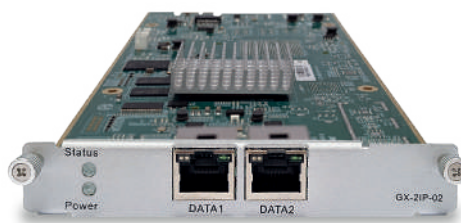
GX-2CI-BP-00		
Code	287640	
Specifications		
Consumption	W	8
Common interface	2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169)	
Dimensions	mm	270 x 115 x 20
Operating temperature	C°	-5 to +50

MODULAR HEADENDS

GALAXIA encoder

The GX-2IP-02 IPTV encoder is equipped with 2 DATA ports to realize unicast and multicast in/out UDP/RTP streams.

- 2 x RJ45 10/100/1000
- Data 1: 128 in/out streams
- Data 2: 120 in/out streams
- **Hot-swap**
- Max bit rate **700Mbps**



GX-2IP-02

GX-2IP-02		
Code	287812	
Specifications		
Consumption	W	7
Dimensions	mm	270 x 115 x 20
Operating temperature	C°	-5 to +50

MODULAR HEADENDS

GALAXIA encoder

The **GALAXIA HDMI multi-input encoder** is equipped with four HDMI female connectors. The module allows up to **four external HDMI sources** to encode up in **H.264 HD/SD or MPEG-2 SD mode** and shares content via the **GALAXIA** chassis back panel.

- 4 x HDMI female multi-input (HDMI 1.4)
- Encoding of external sources **H.264 HD/SD or MPEG-2 SD**
- “Hot-swappable” module
- **On-board WEB interface:** programming of all parameters is easily done via HTML web interface



GX-4HDMI-BP-R01

GX-4HDMI-BP-R01			
Code		287639	
Inputs		4 channels via 4x HDMI female connectors (HDMI 1.4)	
video encoding mode		H.264/AVC HD: MP/HP@L4.0 SD: MP/HP@L3.0 MPEG-2 SD: MP@ML	
Video		CBR (Costant Bit Rate)	
Video resolution		SD: 576i50, 480i59.94 HD: 1080p-25/30/50/59.94/60; 1080i-50/59.94/60; 720p-50/60	
Video bitrate	Mbps	1,000 to 14,000	
Aspect ratio		Automatic or Manual	
Audio type		MPEG-1 Layer II	
Bitrate audio	Kbps	32-384	
Audio sampling	KHz	48	
Specifications			
Connectors		4x HDMI (HDMI 1.4)	
Consumption	W	12	
Common interface		Not available	
Dimensions	mm	270 x 115 x 20	
Operating temperature	C°	-5 to +50	

MODULAR HEADENDS

3DG-BOX chassis for 3DGFlex modules

The 3DG-BOX basket has **6 slots available** for installing, powering and programming the 3DGFlex family of transmodulators. The box is equipped with all accessories for **wall, floor or standard 19" rack mounting**.

- **Built-in host controller:** to power, program and monitor the control panel at any time and from any PC
- **Programming from WEB interface** included with each module and basic programming from on-board keypad and display
- **Remote management** included for monitoring or configuration of all parameters
- **USB port** for upload/download of existing configurations and for module firmware upgrade



3DG-BOX

3DG-BOX		
Code		283156
Maximum number of modules		6
TV signals mixing	MHz	47-862
Insertion loss	dB	2.5
Specifications		
Power supply	Vac/Hz	220-230 / 50-60
Consumption	W	105 (no CAM)
Connectors	F female (RF), RJ45 (programmable via web interface), USB (fw upgrade)	
Dimensions	mm	415 x 260 x 265
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +50; -10 to +45 (with CAM)
Conformity	W	EN50083-2, EN60065

MODULAR HEADENDS

3DGFLEX Transmodulation from DVB-S2/T2/C to DVB-T/C

The **3DGFLEX series** is a generation of transmodulators designed to process a range of digital signals ready for distribution in centralised systems, such as residential complexes and hospitality facilities. Using a combination of different quad modules, multiple content (satellite or DTT programs, external ASI sources) can be processed and then distributed in a centralised coaxial network.

- **"Smart & Pool"** functionality using high-speed bi-directional back-panel to exchange content with new modules inserted in the same BOX (functionality available only for new EVO modules)
- **"Ad hoc mux"**: possibility to create your own mux at will by choosing programs from all new generation modules inserted in the same BOX and to manage all descriptor parameters of individual programs (LCN, SID, PID, Program name...) and muxes (ONID, TSID, NetID,...)
- **Multi-function USB port** for uploading/downloading existing configurations, updating module firmware, and playing audio/video files contained in the external pendrive (supported file format .TS)
- **Auto Remapping functionality**: ability to change channels to be distributed in real time without retuning televisions
- **Improved WEB interface**: the headend setup is now even more intuitive. Basic setup can be performed via the on-board keypad and display
- **ARP 2.0: Automatic Recovery Procedure** makes it possible to safeguard programs with higher priority and ensure continuity of service when the input data flow exceeds that allowed, returning everything to the initial configuration when the overall bit rate is within parameters

DVB S2



3DG-4S2-4T			3DG-4S2-BP
Code	283162		283163
Inputs		4	
Demodulators		DVB-S2 (8-PSK, QPSK), DVB-S (QPSK)	
Band	MHz	950-2150	
Input AFC	KHz	±5	
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec	2-45	
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8, AUTO	
Remote power supply	mA	4 x125 max (14/18V)	
LNB controls		DiSEqC 1.0	
Level	dBμV	50-80	
Backplane			
Connectors		48 pins on Back Panel	
Type		Serial	
Max. bitrate	Mbit/sec	1,000 (bi-directional)	

		3DG-4S2-4T	3DG-4S2-BP
Code		283162	283163
Outputs			
Multiplexes created		4 (2 pairs of adjacent digital multiplexes)	-
Output		S2-E69	-
Frequency	MHz	111-862	-
Tuning step	KHz	250	-
Level	dB μ V	95	-
Level adjustment	dB	From 0 to 20	-
Flatness		± 1.5	-
MER	dB	≥ 36	-
Spurious	dB	<-50	-
Spectrum		Normal, inverted	-
Operating mode		Normal, single carrier	-
DVB-T modulation			
Modulation		QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM	-
Single channel band	MHz	6,7,8	-
Carriers		2k, 8k	-
Guard interval		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	-
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8	-
DVB-C modulation			
Modulation		16QAM, 32QAM, 64QAM, 128QAM, 256QAM	-
Single channel band	MHz	Related to output symbol rate	-
FEC		Reed Solomon (204, 188)	-
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec	From 1,000 to 6,999	-
Specifications			
USB		SW update and video playback (type A, FAT32 filesystem, .TS file playback)	
Programming mode		Web interface, keyboard and front display	
Consumption	W	15 (without CAM), 20 (with CAM), extra consumption DVB-C 1.3	7 (without CAM), 12 (with CAM)
Common interface		2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169) Flex CAM or Standard Mode	
Dimensions		245 x 208 x 54	
Conformity		EN50083-2, EN60065	
Operating temperature		$^{\circ}$ C -10 to 50; -10 to 45 (with CAM)	

MODULAR HEADENDS

DVB T

DVB T2



3DG-4T2-4T			3DG-4T2-BP
Code	283165		283166
Inputs		4	
Demodulators		DVB-T2, DVB-T o DVB-C (selectable)	
Band	MHz	174-862	
Channel		E5-E69	
Bandwidth	MHz	6,7,8	
Input AFC	kHz	±400 (DVB-T2/T), ±100 (DVB-C)	
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8 Reed Solomon (204, 188)	
Remote power supply	mA	2 x 100 max (12V)	
Carriers	mA	2,000, 8,000	
Level	dBµV	40-85	
Backplane			
Connectors		48 pins on Back Panel	
Type		Serial	
Max. bitrate	Mbit/sec	1,000 (bi-directional)	
Outputs			
Multiplexes created		4 (2 pairs of adjacent digital multiplexes)	
Output		S2-E69	
Frequency	MHz	111-862	
Tuning step	KHz	250	
Level	dBµV	95	
Level adjustment	dB	From 0 to 20	
Flatness		±1.5	
MER	dB	≥36	
Spurious	dB	<-50	
Spectrum		Normal, inverted	
Operating mode		Normal, single carrier	

		3DG-4T2-4T	3DG-4T2-BP
Code		283165	283166
DVB-T modulation			
Modulation		QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM	
Single channel band	MHz	6,7,8	
Carriers		2k, 8k	
Guard interval		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8	
DVB-C modulation			
Modulation		16QAM, 32QAM, 64QAM, 128QAM, 256QAM	
Single channel band	MHz	Related to output symbol rate	
FEC		Reed Solomon (204, 188)	
Symbol rate	Msymb/sec	From 1,000 to 6,999	
Specifications			
USB		SW update and video playback (type A, FAT32 filesystem, .TS file playback)	
Programming mode		Web interface, keyboard and front display	
Consumption	W	5 (without CAM); 20 (with 2 CAM)	7 (without CAM), 12 (with CAM)
Common interface		2 x PCMCIA (Standard EN50221, TS10169) Flex CAM or Standard Mode	
Dimensions	mm	245 x 208 x 54	
Conformity		EN50083-2, EN60065	
Operating temperature	C°	-10 to 50; -10 to 45 (with CAM)	

MODULAR HEADENDS



3DG-4ASI-4T

3DGFLEX transmodulation from ASI to DVB-T/C

The **ASI module** belongs to the 3DGFLEX product family, and is capable of simultaneously managing programs available on several distinct ASI sources.

The module can manage ASI flows, either from digital encoders or from external ASI sources typically available in the control rooms of broadcasters, and flexibly choose the programs that will make up the independent output multiplexes with which the module is equipped, allowing the installer to decide which and how much content to distribute through the coaxial system.

- Ideal in conjunction with SIG7404H or SIG7804H264 external source encoders.
- **"Ad-hoc-mux"**: possibility to create your own mux at will by choosing programs from all new generation modules inserted in the same BOX and to manage all descriptor parameters of individual programs (LCN, SID, PID, Program name..) and muxes (ONID, TSID, NetID,...)
- **Multi-function USB port** for uploading/downloading existing configurations, updating module firmware, and playing video footage saved on external pendrive (supported file format .TS).

3DG-4ASI-4T			
Code		283167	
Inputs		Mbit/sec	4 x BNC (2 x ASI in, 2 x ASI out)
Backplane			
Connectors		48 pins on Back Panel	
Type		Parallel	
Max. bitrate		Mbit/sec	1,000 bi-directional
Outputs			
Multiplexes created		4 (2 pairs of adjacent digital multiplexes)	
Output		S2-E69	
Frequency		MHz	111-862
Tuning step		KHz	250
Level		dBµV	95
Level adjustment		dB	0 to 20
Flatness		±1.5	
MER		dB	≥36
Spurious		dB	<-50
Spectrum		Normal, inverted	
Operating mode		Normal, single carrier	
DVB-T modulation			
Modulation		QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM	
Single channel band		MHz	6,7,8
Carriers		2k, 8k	
Guard interval		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	
FEC		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8	
DVB-C modulation			
Modulation		16QAM, 32QAM, 64QAM, 128QAM, 256QAM	
Single channel band		MHz	Related to output symbol rate
FEC		Reed Solomon (204, 188)	
Symbol rate		Msymb/sec	From 1,000 to 6,999
Specifications			
USB		SW update and video playback (type A, FAT32 filesystem, .TS file playback)	
Programming mode		Web interface, keyboard and front display	
Consumption		W	17 max.
Dimensions		mm	245 x 208 x 54
Conformity		EN50083-2, EN60065	
Operating temperature		C°	-10 to +50

MODULAR HEADENDS



3DG-BP-IP OUT

3DGFLEX IP encoder IPTV

The 3DG-EVO IPTV multicast/unicast encoder was developed on the 3DGFlex modular platform to **distribute IPTV signals** on medium and large hotel settings.

The module can be combined with new generation 3DGFLEX EVO receivers for example 3DG-4S2-BP (QUAD satellite receiver) or 3DG-4T2-BP (digital terrestrial receiver). In this way by taking advantage of the very high-speed bi-directional back-panel it is possible to create different mixed configurations

- Reception of programs through high-speed **bi-directional back panel** with **"Smart&Pool"** technology
- **Up to 128 IPTV multicast programs** (UDP, RTP/UDP) for each individual module
- **Up to 1Gbit/s** to distribute UHD, HD, SD and radio channels within IP networks
- New **SAP and M3U** service discovery capabilities built into the modules
- Single-program (**SPTS**) or multi-program (**MPTS**) transport stream management
- Ready for **Digital Right Management (DRM)** integration

3DG-BP-IP OUT			
Code		283164	
Inputs		Mbit/sec	IEE 802.3ab 1Gbps Ethernet (10/100/1000)
Backplane			
		Connectors	48 pins on Back Panel
		Type	Serial
		Max. bitrate	Mbit/sec 1000 (bi-directional)
IP output			
		Connectors	IEE 802.3ab 1Gbps Ethernet (10/100/1000)
		Standard	DVB-IPTV (ETSI TS102034 v1.5.1)
		Encapsulation	UDP, RTP/UDP
		Protocols	SAP, IGMP, M3U, DHCP
		Groups	128 (unicast or multicast)
Specifications			
		USB	SW Update
		Programming mode	Web interface, keyboard and front display
		Consumption	W 5
		Dimensions	mm 245 x 208 x 54
		Conformity	EN50083-2, EN60065
		Operating temperature	C° -10 to +50

MODULAR HEADENDS



3DG-PS-BU

3DG-BOX modular backup power supply

The **3DG-PS-BU** module is an auxiliary power supply module that is essential to ensure the **operational** continuity of the 3DGFlex EVO Control Unit in the event of main power supply anomalies. The new module, placed inside the 3DG-BOX, **works in synergy with the main power supply** present in the headend.

- **Continuity of service:** the 3DG-PS-BU redundant power supply allows continuous operation in cases of main power supply failure, supporting the load of all modules inserted in the headend.
- Insulation class: **Class II**
- **High power:** the 3DG-PS-BU is capable of supporting the load of all modules inserted in the headend.
- **Monitoring:** through the monitoring function, which can be enabled during the programming of the central unit, it is possible to receive alerts in case of any power supply anomalies.
- The 3DG-PS-BU module is compatible with 3DGFlex EVO control panels that mount the EVO Control Unit (SW10 version of the Control Unit and revision 3 of the 3DG-BOX or higher).

3DG-PS-BU			
Code		283168	
Specifications			
Power supply		Vac, Hz	220-230 / 50-60
Power Consumption		W	135 (max)
Connectors		48 pins on back-panel	
Dimensions		mm	245 x 208 x 54
Conformity		EN50083-2, EN60065	
Operating temperature		C°	-5 to +45

Modular solutions accessories

Accessories to complete modular solutions

Name	Code	Description
3DG-FrontPanel	283158	Blank front panel to cover unused 3DG-BOX slots.
GX-Front panel	287643	Metallic blank panel to cover the unused slots of the GALAXIA headend.



3DG-FrontPanel



GX-Front panel

ENCODERS

Professional HDMI and analogue encoders

Series of **digital encoders for digital encoding of external sources**. These encoders allow 4 A/V signals to be made available in TS MPG2 format (SIG7404H) or 4 HDMI signals in MPG4/H264 format or directly on the combined RF+IPTV outputs (SIG7804H264RFIP). In a typical application, these types of encoders can be connected in conjunction with the 3DG-4ASI-4T module (module with ASI inputs for 3DGFlex) to create one or more COFDM multiplexes at the output.

Also in the professional encoder series are the **new SIG7412TMPEG2 encoder**, which can encode in MPEG2 up to 12 A/V sources and make them available in output on 4 different DVB-T multiplexes, and the **SIG7804H264RFIP** encoder, which can encode in H264 up to 4 external HDMI sources and make them available in output on 2 different DVB-T multiplexes and simultaneously on 4 independent multicast groups.

SIG7404H

- Up to four A/V analogue sources encoding and multiplexing
- MPEG2 encoding

SIG7412TMPEG2

- Allows encoding of up to 12 external analogue AV sources remultiplexing them on DVB-T (MPEG2) outputs.
- MPEG2 encoding

SIG7804H264RFIP

- Allows encoding of up to 4 external HDMI sources and remultiplexing them on DVB-T and IPTV simultaneously outputs.
- MPEG4/H264 encoding



SIG7404H			
Code		287348	
Input	Inputs		4 x CVBS
	Video connector		RCA
	Video impedance	Ohm	75
	Audio connector		RCA (Left, right radio channels)
Outputs	Outputs Number		1 x BNC
	Impedence	Ohm	75
	Standard		DVB-ASI
	Max. output bitrate	Mbps	108
Coding			
	Video resolution		576i/480i
	Video compression		MPEG-2 Video (ISO/IEC 13818-2) MPEG-2 MP@ML
	Audio compression		MPEG-1 Audio Layer II (ISO/IEC 11172-3)
	Audio ratio		128, 256, 384
Advanced comands			
	PID setting		PMT/Video/Audio/PCR
	TS network configuration		NID/ONID/P.D.S./TS ID
	LCN range		1023
	Service name		Maximum 15 characters
Specifications			
	Power supply	Vac,Hz	110-240 / 50-60
	Consumption	W	25
	Connectors		BNC (ASI Out), RCA (video and audio signal), RJ45 (settings via built-in WEB interface)
	Conformity		EN50083-2, EN60065
	Operating temperature	C°	0 to +45
	Installation		19 inch rack
	Dimensions	mm	440 x 44 x 280

ENCODERS

Professional HDMI and analogue encoders

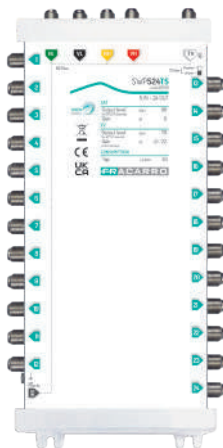


SIG7412TMPEG2			SIG7804H264RFIP
Code	287610		287613
Input	Inputs	12 x CVBS	
	Video connector	RCA	
	Audio connector	RCA (Left, right radio channels)	
Outputs	Outputs Number	1 x F (4 mux); 1 x RJ45 (4x UDP/RTP stream, MPTS only)	1 x F (2 mux); 1 x RJ45 (up to 4 SPTS, one for each HDMI channel)
	Impedence	Ohm	75
	Standard	DVB-T (EN300744); IGMP group address, MPTS only	DVB-T (EN300744); IPTV (Up to 4 SPTS, one for each HDMI channel)
Coding			
	Video resolution	720x480_60i, 544x480_60i, 352x480_60i, 352x240_60i, 320x240_60i, 176x240_60i, 176x120_60i	Input: up to 1080p@60Hz / Output: up to 1080p@30Hz
	Video compression	MPEG-2 Video	H264/AVC
	Audio compression	MPEG-1 Audio Layer II, AC3 (2.0)	MPEG-1 Audio Layer II (ISO/IEC 11172-3)
	Audio ratio	64,128,192,256,320,384	128,192,256,384
Advanced comands			
	PID setting	PMT/Video/Audio/PCR	PMT/Video/Audio/PCR
	TS network configuration	NID/ONID/P.D.S./TS ID	NID/ONID/P.D.S./TS ID
	LCN		1023
	Service name		Maximum 15 characters
Specifications			
	Power supply	Vac,Hz	110-240 / 50-60
	Consumption	W	40
	Connectors	F (RF Out), RCA (video and audio signal), RJ45 (settings via built-in WEB interface)	F (RF Out), HDMI (video and audio signal), RJ45 (UDP/RTP streaming), RJ45 (settings via WEB interface)
	Conformity		EN50083-2, EN60065
	Operating temperature	C°	0 to +45
	Installation		19 inch rack
	Dimensions	mm	482 x 44 x 410

Multiswitches

COMPACT MULTISWITCHES	5 INPUTS COMPACT	138
	9 INPUTS COMPACT	139
	17 INPUTS COMPACT	140
CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES	4 INPUTS CASCADABLE	141
	5 INPUTS CASCADABLE	142
	5 INPUTS CASCADABLE PLUS	143
	5 INPUTS CASCADABLE ST PLUS	144
	9 INPUTS CASCADABLE	145
	13 INPUTS CASCADABLE	146
	17 INPUTS CASCADABLE	147
SCD2 MULTISWITCHES	4 INPUTS CASCADE SCD2 MULTI OUTPUT	148
	5 INPUTS CASCADABLE SCD2 WIDEBAND MULTI OUTPUT	150
	5 INPUTS CASCADABLE	152-153
	SCD2 MULTI OUTPUTS WIDEBAND ADJUSTABLE	
	SCD2-32IF	154-155
HEAD AMPLIFIERS	HEAD AMPLIFIERS WITH A.B.L.A.	156
	LAUNCH AMPLIFIERS	158
LINE AMPLIFIERS	SWA LINE AMPLIFIERS	159
	LINE AMPLIFIERS WITH A.B.L.A.	160
	WIDEBAND LINE AMPLIFIERS WITH A.B.L.A.	161
	HEADEND/LINE AMPLIFIERS	162
POWER SUPPLIES	F Connectors	163-165
	JACK Connectors	166
ACCESSORIES	SPLITTERS AND TAPS	167

COMPACT MULTISWITCHES



SWP524TS



PSU1215TS

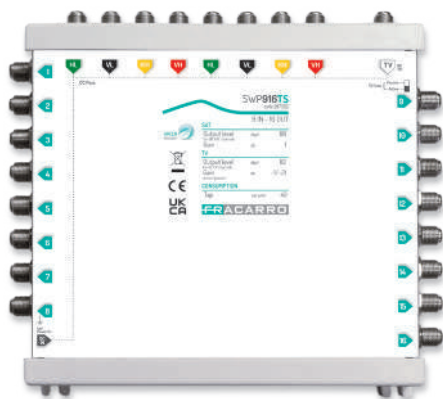
5 INPUTS COMPACT

5 input compact multiswitches with **DIP switch to select active or passive TV gain.**

- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**60m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Each port has an LED to indicate voltage provided by an STB
- Return path included when TV gain is passive (5-65MHz).
- The power supply only serves to power the active TV gain, other amplifiers and LNBs. Subscriber ports are entirely powered by STBs.
- External PSU1215TS power supply (12V, 1.5A) included in the package with male jack connector (2.1 x 5.5 x 12mm; inner positive, outer negative) to optimise installation space and reduce maintenance time.
- Compact size due to the matrix switching system with connectors on both sides.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWP508TS	SWP512TS	SWP516TS	SWP524TS	SWP532TS
Code		287518	287519	287520	287591	287592
Inputs		4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		8	12	16	24	32
SAT						
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300
Gain	dB	-2/2	-3/1	-3/1	-4/0	-4/0
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100	100	100	100
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30	>30	>30	>30
TV						
Bandwidth	MHz	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862				
Gain (Active)	dB	1	0	-1	-2	-2
Gain (Passive)	dB	-19	-20	-21	-22	-22
Max. output level	dBμV	Active TV: 92				
Return channel						
Bandwidth	MHz	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65
Consumption						
Tap consumption	mA	40	40	40	40	40
Power supply	V	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60
Current consumption	mA	Active TV: 160@12V; Passive TV: entirely fed by the receiver				
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	Passive TV: 1500; Active TV: 1340				
Specifications						
Dimensions	mm	110 x 130 x 40	170 x 130 x 40	170 x 130 x 40	230 x 130 x 40	300 x 130 x 40
Dimensions power supply	mm	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

COMPACT MULTISWITCHES



SWP916TS



PSU1215TS

9 INPUTS COMPACT

9 input compact multiswitches with **DIP switch to select active or passive TV gain.**

- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**60m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Each port has an LED to indicate voltage provided by an STB.
- Return path included when TV gain is passive (5-65MHz).
- The power supply only serves to power the active TV gain, other amplifiers and LNBs. Subscriber ports are entirely powered by STBs.
- **External PSU1215TS power supply (12V, 1.5A) included in the package** with male jack connector (2.1 x 5.5 x 12mm; inner positive, outer negative) to optimise installation space and reduce maintenance time.
- Compact size due to the matrix switching system with connectors on both sides.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWP908TS	SWP912TS	SWP916TS	SWP924TS	SWP932TS
Code		287350	287351	287352	287353	287354
Inputs		8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		8	12	16	24	32
SAT						
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300
Gain	dB	-2/2	-3/1	-3/1	-5/-1	-7/-2
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100	100	100	100
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30	>30	>30	>30
TV						
Bandwidth	MHz	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862				
Gain (Active)	dB	1	0	-1	-2	-4
Gain (Passive)	dB	-19	-20	-21	-22	-24
Max. output level	dBμV	Active TV: 95				
Return channel						
Bandwidth	MHz	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65
Consumption						
Tap consumption	mA	50	50	50	50	50
Power supply	V	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60
Current consumption	mA	Active TV: 160@12V; Passive TV: entirely fed by the receiver				
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	Passive TV: 1500; Active TV: 1340				
Specifications						
Dimensions	mm	110 x 190 x 40	170 x 190 x 40	170 x 190 x 40	230 x 190 x 40	300 x 190 x 40
Dimensions power supply	mm	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45	90 x 70 x 45
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

COMPACT MULTISWITCHES



SWP1708TS



PSU1240TS

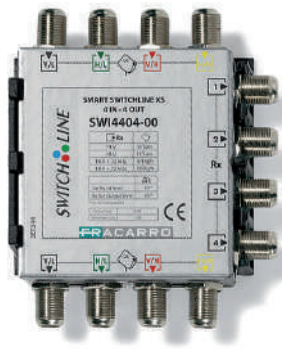
17 INPUTS COMPACT

17 input compact multiswitches with **DIP switch** to select active or passive TV gain.

- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**60m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Each port has an LED to indicate voltage provided by an STB,
- Return path included when TV gain is passive (5-65MHz).
- The power supply only serves to power the active TV gain, other amplifiers and LNBs. **Subscriber ports are entirely powered by STBs.**
- **External PSU1240TS power supply** (12V, 4A) **included in the package** with male jack connector (2.1 x 5.5 x 12; inner positive, outer negative) to optimise installation space and reduce maintenance time.
- Compact size due to the matrix switching system, with connectors on both sides.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWP1708TS	SWP1712TS	SWP1716TS	SWP1724TS	SWP1732TS
Code		287355	287356	287357	287358	287359
Inputs		16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		8	12	16	24	32
SAT						
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300				
Gain	dB	-4/0	-5/-1	-5/-1	-7/-3	-8/-4
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100	100	100	100
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30	>30	>30	>30
TV						
Bandwidth	MHz	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862
Gain (Active)	dB	0	-1	-2	-3	-5
Gain (Passive)	dB	-20	-21	-22	-23	-25
Max. output level	dBμV	Active TV: 95				
Return channel						
Bandwidth	MHz	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65
Consumption						
Tap consumption	mA	50	50	50	50	50
Power supply	V	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60	120-240 / 50-60
Current consumption	mA	Active TV: 160@13V; Passive TV: entirely fed by the receiver				
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840				
Specifications						
Dimensions	mm	120 x 310 x 40	190 x 310 x 40	190 x 310 x 40	260 x 310 x 40	310 x 310 x 40
Dimensions power supply	mm	110 x 52 x 34	110 x 52 x 34	110 x 52 x 34	110 x 52 x 34	110 x 52 x 34
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES



SWI4404-00

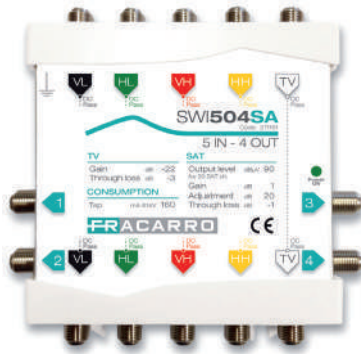
4 INPUTS CASCADABLE

4 input cascable multiswitches with different attenuation levels on their subscriber outputs.

- **3 different attenuation levels (-17dB, -8dB, 0dB)** to equalise the signal distribution between floors and facilitate the creation of a complex distribution network.
- Low through loss.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**70m** with 6.7mm cable).
- **The multiswitch is fully powered by the STB.**
- The **LNB can be powered by the STB** even when only one user is connected to the distribution system.
- Plastic bracket for quick and easy installation.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.
- Operating temperature -10 to +55°C

		SWI4404-00	SWI4404-08	SWI4404-17
Code		271081	271082	271083
Inputs		4 SAT	4 SAT	4 SAT
Taps		4 SAT	4 SAT	4 SAT
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150
Gain	dB	0	-8	-17
Insertion loss	dB	-2	-2	-2
Max. output level	dBμV	105	105	
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>28	>28	>28
Tap consumption	mA	35	35	15
Dimensions	mm	90 x 70 x 20	90 x 70 x 20	90 x 70 x 20
		SWI4406-00	SWI4406-08	SWI4406-17
Code		271084	271085	271086
Inputs		4 SAT	4 SAT	4 SAT
Taps		6 SAT	6 SAT	6 SAT
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150
Gain	dB	0	-8	-17
Insertion loss	dB	-2	-2	-2
Max. output level	dBμV	105	105	
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>28	>28	>28
Tap consumption	mA	35	35	15
Dimensions	mm	119 x 70 x 20	119 x 70 x 20	119 x 70 x 20
		SWI4408-00	SWI4408-08	SWI4408-17
Code		271087	271088	271089
Inputs		4 SAT	4 SAT	4 SAT
Taps		8 SAT	8 SAT	8 SAT
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150
Gain	dB	0	-8	-17
Insertion loss	dB	-2	-2	-2
Max. output level	dBμV	105	105	
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>28	>28	>28
Tap consumption	mA	35	35	15
Dimensions	mm	150 x 70 x 20	150 x 70 x 20	150 x 70 x 20

CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES



SWI504SA

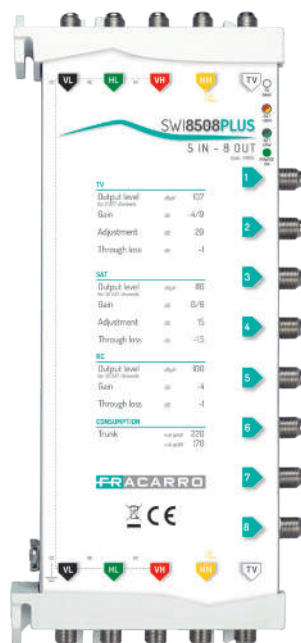
5 INPUTS CASCADABLE

5 input cascable multiswitches with passive TV and adjustable active satellite gain.

- **Active satellite** (-4/+1dB) to keep level unchanged on outputs, **passive TV** path allows any input level.
- **Satellite gain adjustment** (0-20dB) to equalise signal distribution between floors and facilitate complex distribution networks.
- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- High isolation (>30dB).
- **Low through loss**, allows signal distribution up to 6 floors without a repeater amplifier.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**70m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Return path included.
- **The multiswitch is fully powered by the STB.**
- Compact size due to the matrix switching system, with connectors on both sides.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWI504SA	SWI506SA	SWI508SA
Code		271161	271162	271163
Inputs		4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		4	6	8
SAT				
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300
Gain	dB	-4/1	-4/1	-4/1
Gain adjustment	dB	20	20	20
Max. SAT Output level	dBμV	102	102	102
Insertion loss	dB	-1	-1	-1
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30	>30
TV				
Bandwidth	MHz	88-790	88-790	88-790
Gain	dB	-22	-22	-23
Insertion loss	dB	-3	-3	-3
Consumption				
Tap consumption	mA	160	170	180
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	2000	2000	2000
Maximum power supply current TV	mA	1000	1000	1000
Specifications				
Dimensions	mm	120 x 120 x 30	135 x 120 x 30	160 x 120 x 30
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES



SWI8508PLUS

5 INPUTS CASCADABLE PLUS

5 input cascadable multiswitches with active gain and separate adjustment in the TV and satellite bands.

- **TV gain adjustment.**
- **Separate high and low band adjustments for satellite signal gain.**
- High isolation (>45dB).
- Low through loss.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**100m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Return path included.
- Low power consumption.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWI8508PLUS	SWI8512PLUS	SWI8516PLUS
Code		271055	271056	271063
Inputs		4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		8	12	16
SAT				
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150	950-2150
Gain	dB	0/6	0/5	0/4
Gain adjustment	dB	15	15	15
Max. SAT Output level	dBμV	110	110	108
Insertion loss	dB	-1.5	-2	-2.5
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>45	>45	>45
TV				
Bandwidth	MHz	85-862	85-862	85-862
Gain	dB	-4/0	-6/-2	-8/-4
Gain adjustment	dB	20	20	20
Max. output level	dBμV	107	105	102
Insertion loss	dB	-1	-1.5	-2
Return channel				
Bandwidth	MHz	5-65	5-65	5-65
Gain	dB	-4	-5	-6
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100	100
Insertion loss	dB	-1	-1.5	-2
Specifications				
Current consumption	mA	220@14V; 170@18V	220@14V; 170@18V	220@14V; 170@18V
Dimensions	mm	260 x 120 x 30	340 x 120 x 30	425 x 120 x 30
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES



SWI8532STPLUS

5 INPUTS CASCADABLE ST PLUS

5 input cascading multiswitches with active gain and separate adjustment in the TV and satellite bands.

- **TV gain adjustment.**
- **Separate high and low band adjustments for satellite signal gain.**
- High isolation (>45dB).
- Low through loss.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**100m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Return path included.
- Low power consumption.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWI8524STPLUS	SWI8532STPLUS
Code		271057	271058
Inputs		4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		24	32
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
Gain	dB	-2/5	-2/4
Gain adjustment	dB	15	15
Max. SAT Output level	dBμV	110	108
Insertion loss	dB	-4	-5
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>45	>45
TV			
Bandwidth	MHz	85-862	85-862
Gain	dB	-7/2	-10/-4
Gain adjustment	dB	20	20
Max. output level	dBμV	105	102
Insertion loss	dB	-3	-4
Return channel			
Bandwidth	MHz	5-65	5-65
Gain	dB	-5	-6
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100
Insertion loss	dB	-3	-4
Specifications			
Current consumption	mA	440@14V; 340@18V	440@14V; 340@18V
Dimensions	mm	355 x 120 x 60	440 x 120 x 60
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES



SWI912TS



PSU1215TS

9 INPUTS CASCADABLE

9 input cascable multiswitches with **DIP switch to select active or passive TV gain**.

- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**60m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Each port has an LED to indicate voltage provided by an STB.
- Return path included when TV gain is passive (5-65MHz).
- The power supply only serves to power the active TV gain, other amplifiers and LNBs. **Subscriber ports are entirely powered by STBs.**
- **External PSU1215TS power supply** (12V, 1.5A) with male jack connector (2.1 x 5.5 x 12; inner positive, outer negative) **not included in the package**; to optimise installation space and reduce maintenance time.
- Compact size due to the matrix switching system, with connectors on both sides.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWI908TS	SWI912TS	SWI916TS	SWI924TS	SWI932TS
Code		287360	287361	287362	287363	287364
Inputs		8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV	8 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		8	12	16	24	32
SAT						
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300
Gain	dB	-2/2	-3/1	-3/1	-5/-1	-6/-2
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100	100	100	100
Insertion loss	dB	-1/-3	-1/-4	-1/-5	-1.5/-6	-1.5/7.5
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30	>30	>30	>30
TV						
Bandwidth	MHz	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862
Gain (Active)	dB	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6
Gain (Passive)	dB	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26
Insertion loss	dB	-3/-4	-3/-4.5	-3/-4.5	-3/-4.5	-3/-5
Max. output level	dBμV	Active: 95	Active: 95	Active: 95	Active: 95	Active: 95
Return channel						
Bandwidth	MHz	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65
Consumption						
Tap consumption	mA	50	50	50	50	50
Current consumption	mA	Active TV: 160@12V; Passive TV: entirely fed by the receiver				
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	Passive TV: 1500; Active TV: 1340	Passive TV: 1500; Active TV: 1340	Passive TV: 1500; Active TV: 1340	Passive TV: 1500; Active TV: 1340	Passive TV: 1500; Active TV: 1340
Specifications						
Dimensions	mm	190 x 115 x 41	175 x 190 x 41	175 x 190 x 41	230 x 190 x 40	300 x 190 x 40
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES



SWI1316TS



PSU1240TS

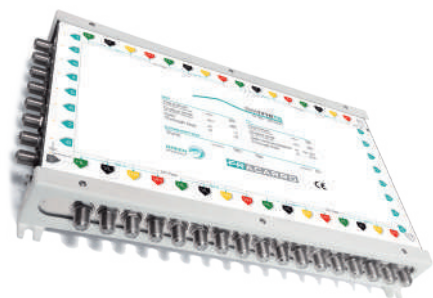
13 INPUTS CASCADABLE

13 input cascable multiswitches with **DIP switch to select active or passive TV gain**.

- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**60m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Each port has an LED to indicate voltage provided by an STB.
- Return path included when TV gain is passive (5-65MHz).
- The power supply only serves to power the active TV gain, other amplifiers and LNBs. **Subscriber ports are entirely powered by STBs.**
- **External PSU1240TS power supply** (12V, 4A) with male jack connector (2.1 x 5.5 x 12; inner positive, outer negative) **not included in the package**, to optimise installation space and reduce maintenance time.
- Compact size due to the matrix switching system, with connectors on both sides.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWI1308TS	SWI1312TS	SWI1316TS
Code		287365	287366	287367
Inputs		12 SAT, 1 TV	12 SAT, 1 TV	12 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		8	12	16
SAT				
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300
Gain	dB	-4/0	-5/-1	-5/-1
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100	100
Insertion loss	dB	-1/-3	-1/-4	-1/-5
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30	>30
TV				
Bandwidth	MHz	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862
Gain (Active)	dB	-2	-3	-4
Gain (Passive)	dB	-22	-23	-24
Insertion loss	dB	-4/-5	-4/-5	-4/-5
Max. output level	dBμV	Active: 95	Active: 95	Active: 95
Return channel				
Bandwidth	MHz	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65
Consumption				
Tap consumption	mA	50	50	50
Current consumption	mA	Active TV: 160@13V; Passive TV: entirely fed by the receiver		
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840
Specifications				
Dimensions	mm	120 x 310 x 40	190 x 310 x 40	190 x 310 x 40
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

CASCADABLE MULTISWITCHES



SWI1716TS



PSU1240TS

17 INPUTS CASCADABLE

17 input cascable multiswitches with **DIP switch to select active or passive TV gain**.

- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- **High SAT output level** to cater for long cable distances (**60m** with 6.7mm cable).
- Each port has an LED to indicate voltage provided by an STB.
- Return path included when TV gain is passive (5-65MHz).
- The power supply only serves to power the active TV gain, other amplifiers and LNBs. **Subscriber ports are entirely powered by STBs**.
- **External PSU1240TS power supply** (12V, 4A) with male jack connector (2.1 x 5.5 x 12; inner positive, outer negative) **not included** in the package; to optimise installation space and reduce maintenance time.
- Compact size due to matrix switching system, with connectors on both sides.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWI1708TS	SWI1712TS	SWI1716TS	SWI1724TS	SWI1732TS
Code		287368	287369	287370	287371	287372
Inputs		16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		8	12	16	24	32
SAT						
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300	950-2300
Gain	dB	-4/0	-5/-1	-5/-1	-7/-3	-8/-4
Max. output level	dBμV	100	100	100	100	100
Insertion loss	dB	-1/-3	-1/-4	-1/-5	-2/-6.5	-2/-8
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30	>30	>30	>30
TV						
Bandwidth	MHz	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862
Gain (Active)	dB	-2	-3	-4	-5	-7
Gain (Passive)	dB	-22	-23	-24	-25	-27
Insertion loss	dB	-4/-5	-4/-5	-4/-5	-4/-5.5	-4/-6
Max. output level	dBμV	Active: 95	Active: 95	Active: 95	Active: 95	Active: 95
Return channel						
Bandwidth	MHz	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65	Passive TV: 5-65
Consumption						
Tap consumption	mA	50	50	50	50	50
Current consumption	mA	Active TV: 160@13V; Passive TV: entirely fed by the receiver				
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840	Passive TV: 4000; Active TV: 3840
Specifications						
Dimensions	mm	120 x 310 x 40	190 x 310 x 40	190 x 310 x 40	260 x 310 x 40	310 x 310 x 40
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

SCD2 MULTISWITCHES



SCD2-4416LTP

4 INPUTS CASCADE SCD2 MULTI OUTPUT

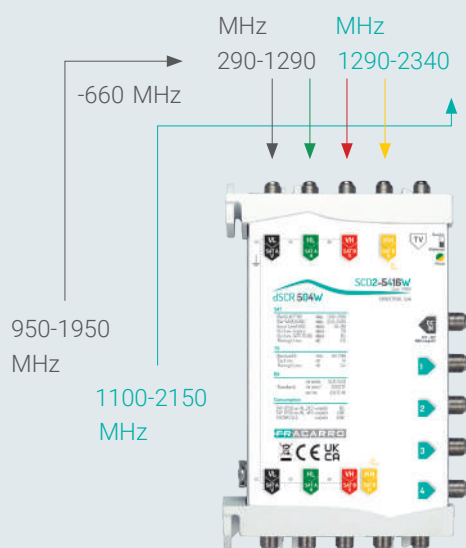
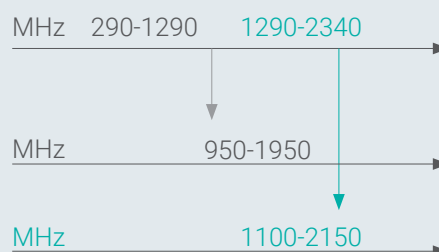
Cascadable SCD2 multiswitches (dCSS), 4 inputs with AGC and 2 or 4 taps with 16 frequencies each (4 SCR tuners and 12 SCD2 dCSS tuners simultaneously for each output), powered entirely by STB.

- **Automatic Gain Control (AGC):** maintains an adequate output signal (85dBμV) even when the input signal strength varies (from 60dBμV to 95dBμV).
- **Low pass through loss,** ideal for cascading multiple multiswitches or for inserting into an existing distribution network.
- **Autodetection of the operating mode** depending on the STB connected to the port; this allows switching from a **Legacy STB** to an **SCR or SCD2** without requiring any system intervention. The multiswitch automatically starts in Legacy mode and switches to SCR or SCD2 mode as soon as it detects the relevant DiSEqC command.
- **The multiswitch is fully powered by the STB.**
- DC pass through on all satellite ports for maximum compatibility with existing installations.
- **Compact dimensions.**
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.
- **Optional PSU1430F power supply** to power the multiswitch on the VL line when the STB's cannot supply sufficient current.

		SCD2-4216LTP	SCD2-4416LTP
Code		271175	271176
Inputs		4 SAT	4 SAT
Taps		2 to serve up to 2 Legacy users, 8 SCR users or 32 SCD2 users (dCSS)	4 to serve up to 4 Legacy users, 16 SCR users or 64 SCD2 users (dCSS)
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
AGC	dBμV	60-95	60-95
Max. output level SAT per TS	dBμV	Legacy: 78, SCR/SCD2 (dCSS): 85	
Insertion loss	dB	-1	-2
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>30	>30
Tap			
SAT bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
SCR Frequencies	MHz	1210, 1420, 1680, 2040 (meets standard EN50494); 985, 1050, 1115, 1275,1340, 1485, 1550, 1615,1745, 1810, 1875, 1940 (meets standard EN50607)	
Consumption			
Tap consumption	mA	350@13V	
Current consumption	mA	PSU on VL: 330@13V; HL, VH or HH pass	PSU on VL: 600@13V; HL, VH or HH pass
Power supply	V	10-19	10-19
Specifications			
Dimensions	mm	90 x 105 x 22	90 x 180 x 22
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

Wideband technology

With WIDEBAND technology, the LNB **supplies the entire horizontal and vertical polarities on the two outputs**, occupying the band from 290 to 2340MHz and leaving the task to the multiswitch to divide each of them into the two low and high portions. As in QUATTRO technology, the multiswitch then sends only the requested band (VL, HL, VH or HH) or the single transponder to the receiver depending on the received DiSEqC command.



COMPARING THE TWO TECHNOLOGIES

Number of cables: with WIDEBAND technology, the number of coaxial cables connecting the LNB to the multiswitch is half (2 instead of 4): installation is therefore faster and easier, even in the case of **small spaces**. Using existing cables, WIDEBAND technology allows you to convert a traditional QUATTRO single satellite system to WIDEBAND double satellite: in fact, both Hotbird 13°E and Astra 19.2°E can be received and distributed with just 4 cables coming down from the roof.

Choice of products: the bands occupied by the signals outgoing from the LNB going towards the multiswitches are different in the two technologies and can also vary on different WIDEBAND LNB models; for this reason, if a WIDEBAND type LNB with a local oscillator at 10.410MHz is used (the most common on the market), the **multiswitch connected to it** must also be **WIDEBAND compatible** and set to the same frequency as the oscillator.

Decoders and distribution are the same in the two technologies because the satellite signal outgoing from the QUATTRO or WIDEBAND multiswitch, which serves the user socket, always occupies the 950 to 2150MHz band; **cables, splitters and receivers** (be they legacy, SCR or SCD2 dCSS) are in any case **compatible with both technologies**. In WIDEBAND systems, when there is a signal division along the drop (between LNB and multiswitch) it is necessary to use products with **band up to 2340MHz**.

	QUATTRO	WIDEBAND
LNB	Receives full horizontal and vertical polarities from dish Divides each into low, from 10.7 to 11.7GHz and high, from 11.7 to 12.75GHz Converts them over 4 coaxial cables in the frequencies from 950 to 2150MHz	Receives full horizontal and vertical polarities from dish - Converts them over 2 coaxial cables in the frequencies from 290 to 2340MHz
MSW	MSW Receives the VL, HL, VH and HH bands from the LNB - It sends only the requested band or the single transponder to the decoder based on the received DiSEqC tone	Receives full vertical and horizontal polarities from the LNB Divides each of them into low, from 950 to 1950MHz and high, from 1100 to 2150MHz It sends only the requested band or the single transponder to the decoder based on the received DiSEqC tone

SCD2 MULTISWITCHES



SCD2-5216W

5 INPUTS CASCADABLE SCD2 WIDEBAND MULTI OUTPUT

Cascadable SCD2 multiswitch (dCSS) with 5 inputs and 2, 4, 6 or 8 user branches with 16 frequencies each.

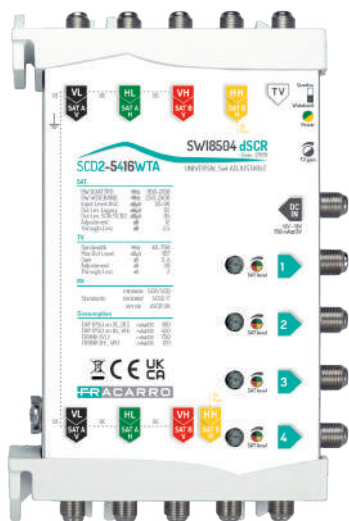
- Compatible with both quattro LNB (**UX-QT LTE**) and **wideband LNB (UX-WB LTE)**.
- **Passive TV input.**
- **Satellite inputs with Automatic Gain Control (AGC):** maintains adequate output signal (85dBμV) even when input signal strength varies.
- **Flexible Voltage Management (FVM)** allows the multiswitch to be powered in different ways without having to adjust DIP switches.
- **Universal standard:** compatible with both the SCR/SCD and SCD2 frequencies used by SKY and Tivùsat, as well as the SKY UK dSCR standard.
- **Autodetection of the operating mode** depending on the STB connected to the port; this allows switching from a **Legacy** STB to an **SCR or SCD2** without requiring any system intervention. The multiswitch automatically starts in Legacy mode and switches to SCR or SCD2 mode as soon as it detects the relevant DiSeqC command.
- Low insertion loss.
- DC pass through on all satellite ports for maximum compatibility with existing systems.
- Power supply not included.

		SCD2-5216W	SCD2-5416W
Code		271184	271180
Inputs		4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		2 to serve up to 2 Legacy users, 8 SCR users or 32 SCD2 users (dCSS)	4 to serve up to 4 Legacy users, 16 SCR users or 64 SCD2 users (dCSS)
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	Quattro: 950-2150; Wideband 250-2400	Quattro: 950-2150; Wideband 250-2400
AGC	dBμV	60-90	55-90
Max. output level SAT per TS	dBμV	Legacy: 78, SCR/SCD2 (dCSS): 85	Legacy: 78, SCR/SCD2 (dCSS): 85
Insertion loss	dB	-2	-2.5
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>25	>25
TV			
Bandwidth	MHz	40-790	40-790
Gain	dB	-14	-14
Insertion loss	dB	-1.5	-3.5
Tap			
SAT bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
TV bandwidth	MHz	40-790	40-790
SCR Frequencies	MHz	Standard EN50494 SCR/SCD, EN50607 SCD2 IT and SKY dSCR UK	
Consumption			
Tap consumption	mA	PSU su DC-IN o VL: 20@13V; PSU su HL o VH: 330@13V	PSU su DC-IN o VL: 85@13V; PSU su HL o VH: 400@13V
Current consumption	mA	PSU on DC-IN or VL: 330@13V; HL, VH or HH pass	PSU on DC-IN or VL: 600@13V; HL, VH or HH pass
Power supply	V	12-18	12-18
Specifications			
Dimensions	mm	140 x 109 x 31	180 x 109 x 31
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

SCD2 MULTISWITCHES

		SCD2-5616W	SCD2-5816W
Code		271183	271179
Inputs	n°	4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps	n°	6 to serve up to 6 Legacy users, 24 SCR users or 96 SCD2 users (dCSS)	8 to serve up to 8 Legacy users, 32 SCR users or 128 SCD2 users (dCSS)
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	Quattro: 950-2150; Wideband 250-2400	Quattro: 950-2150; Wideband 250-2400
AGC	dBµV	58-90	60-90
Max. output level SAT per TS	dBµV	Legacy: 78, SCR/SCD2 (dCSS): 85	Legacy: 78, SCR/SCD2 (dCSS): 85
Insertion loss	dB	-3	-3.5
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>25	>25
TV			
Bandwidth	MHz	40-790	40-790
Gain	dB	-16	-18
Insertion loss	dB	-4	-4.5
Tap			
SAT bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
TV bandwidth	MHz	40-790	40-790
SCR Frequencies	MHz	Standard EN50494 SCR/SCD, EN50607 SCD2 IT and SKY dSCR UK	
Consumption			
Tap consumption	mA	PSU su DC-IN o VL: 85@13V; PSU su HL o VH: 400@13V	PSU su DC-IN o VL: 85@13V; PSU su HL o VH: 400@13V
Current consumption	mA	PSU on DC-IN or VL: 900@13V; HL, VH or HH pass	PSU on DC-IN or VL: 1250@13V; HL, VH or HH pass
Power supply	V	12-18	12-18
Specifications			
Dimensions	mm	220 x 109 x 50	260 x 109 x 50
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

SCD2 MULTISWITCHES



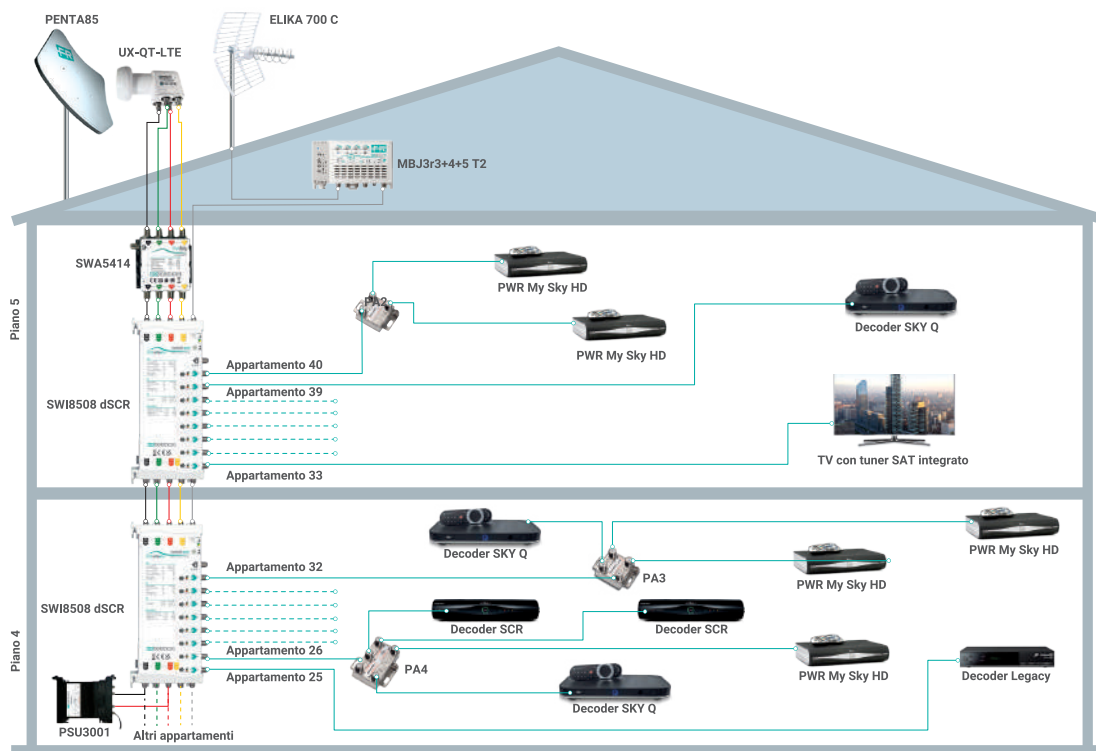
SWI8504 dSCR UK

5 INPUTS CASCADABLE SCD2 MULTI OUTPUTS WIDEBAND ADJUSTABLE

Cascadable SCD2 multiswitches (dCSS) with 5 active inputs and 4 or 8 adjustable user outputs with 16 user bands each.

- Compatible with both quattro LNB (**UX-QT LTE**) and **wideband LNB (UX-WB LTE)**
- **Active TV input** (adjustable).
- **Satellite inputs with Automatic Gain Control (AGC)**: maintains constant output signal (up to 95dBμV) even when input signal strength varies.
- High satellite level and separate adjustment for each output.
- **Flexible Voltage Management (FVM)** allows the multiswitch to be powered in different ways without having to adjust DIP switches.
- **Universal standard**: compatible with both the SCR/SCD and SCD2 frequencies used by SKY and Tivùsat, as well as the SKY UK dSCR standard.
- **Autodetection of the operating mode** depending on the STB connected to the port; this allows switching from a Legacy STB to an SCR or SCD2 without requiring any system intervention. The multiswitch automatically starts in **Legacy** mode and switches to **SCR or SCD2 mode** as soon as it detects the relevant DiSEqC command.
- Low insertion loss.
- DC pass through on all satellite ports for maximum compatibility with existing systems.
- **Power supply not included.**

Installation example



SCD2 MULTISWITCHES

SWI8504 dSCR UK			SWI8508 dSCR UK		
Code		271178		271177	
Inputs		4 SAT, 1 TV		4 SAT, 1 TV	
Taps		4 to serve up to 4 Legacy users, 16 SCR users or 64 SCD2 users (dCSS)		8 to serve up to 8 Legacy users, 32 SCR users or 128 SCD2 users (dCSS)	
SAT					
Bandwidth	MHz	Quattro: 950-2150; Wideband 250-2400		Quattro: 950-2150; Wideband 250-2400	
AGC	dBμV	55-90		60-90	
Max. output level SAT per TS	dBμV	Legacy: 92, SCR/SCD2 (dCSS): 95		Legacy: 92, SCR/SCD2 (dCSS): 95	
Gain adjustment	dB	12		12	
Insertion loss	dB	-2.5		-3.5	
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>25		>25	
TV					
Bandwidth	MHz	40-790		40-790	
Gain adjustment	dB	20		20	
Insertion loss	dB	-2		-2	
Max. output level	dBμV	107		105	
Tap					
SAT bandwidth	MHz	950-2150		950-2150	
TV bandwidth	MHz	40-790		40-790	
SCR Frequencies	MHz	Standard EN50494 SCR/SCD, EN50607 SCD2 IT and SKY dSCR UK			
Consumption					
Tap consumption	mA	PSU su DC-IN o VL: 100; PSU su HL o VH: 420		PSU su DC-IN o VL: 100; PSU su HL o VH: 420	
Current consumption	mA	PSU on DC-IN or VL: 750@13V; PSU on HL or VH: 120@13V; HH pass		PSU on DC-IN or VL: 1400@13V; PSU on HL or VH: 120@13V; HH pass	
Power supply	V	12-18		12-18	
Specifications					
Dimensions	mm	180 x 109 x 31		260 x 109 x 50	
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55		-10 to +55	

FVM technology

(Flexible Voltage Management)

For the installation of the dCSS system it is advisable to consider that the **current consumption** of this new technology on the user port is about 350mA, much higher than the traditional legacy one (about 50-100mA); to better adapt to system needs, Fracarro has created the innovative **FVM** (Flexible Voltage Management) technology, which provides **different voltage control modes**: the products can in fact be powered by order of priority: from the DC-IN port, from the VL line or from the decoder alone, without having to act on an external dip switch.



SCD2 MULTISWITCHES



SCD2-32IF



SCD2-32IF SSA

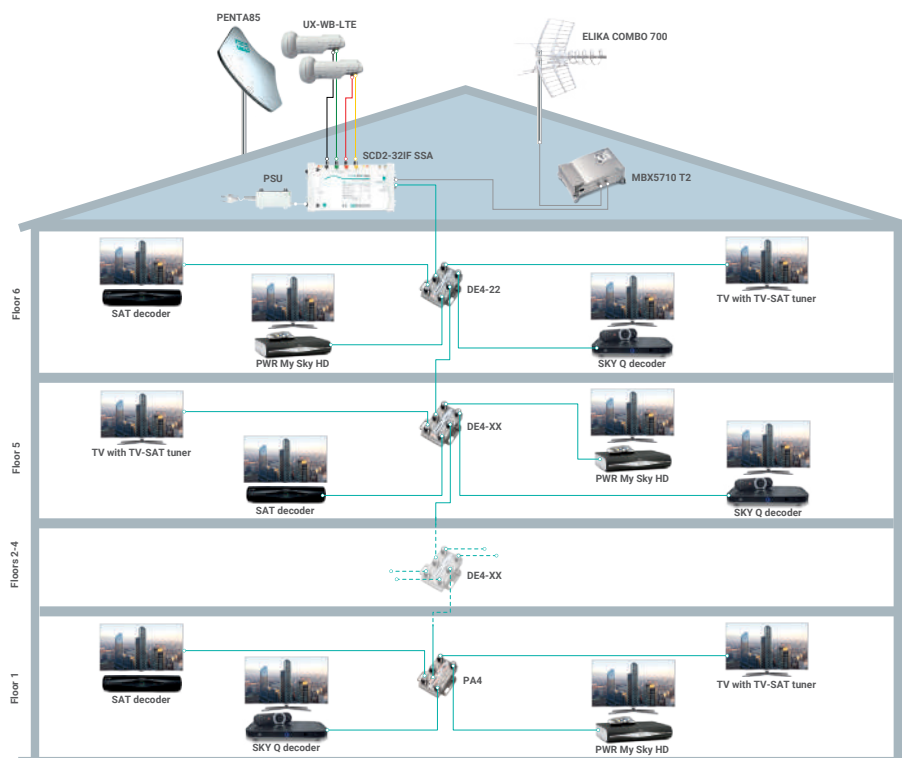


SCD2-32IF

Compact IF to IF headends with SCD2 (dCSS) technology with 4 satellite inputs to convert up to 32 x DVB-S/ S2 transponders.

- Available in 2 models, with and without built-in amplifier.
- SCD2-32IF: 4 satellite inputs and 2 taps with 86dBμV output level for each transponder.
- SCD2-32IF SSA: 4 satellite inputs, 1 passive TV input and 1 mixed output with maximum satellite output level 127dBμV, satellite gain adjustment 20dB and satellite slope adjustment 15dB.
- Automatic Gain Control (AGC): maintains constant output level even when input transponder power varies (from 55dBμV to 85dBμV).
- Compatible with both quattro LNB (UX-QT LTE) and wideband LNB (UX-WB LTE)
- LED Monitor: USB connection, power status, remote power status and short circuit indicator.
- Isfrequency mode; the product can also be used to equalise and amplify an entire satellite polarity.
- Fixed mode (IF to IF) with selectable bandwidth 20-60MHz or dynamic (controlling them via the DiSEqC controls of the SCR or SCD2 STB).
- Configurable slope of the generated signal (up to 8dB, with the SCD2-32IF SSA model having an additional 15dB) to compensate for cable loss in distribution.
- Dual power ports for a more robust system.
- Compact size, especially when compared with an equivalent 32-filter programmable IF to IF central unit.
- Free PC configuration software using the USB port: the input, output frequencies and other configuration parameters of the central unit (level, slope etc.) are adjustable.
- External power supply included.

Installation example



SCD2 MULTISWITCHES

		SCD2-32IF	SCD2-32IF SSA
Code		271130	271138
Inputs		4 SAT	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		2 SAT	1 SAT + TV
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	250-2350	250-2350
AGC	dB μ V	55-85	55-85
Tilt adjustment	dB		15
Slope adjustment for transponder	dB	8 (via SW)	8 (via SW)
Maximum input level SAT	dB μ V	97	97
Max. output level	dB μ V	101	127
Max. output level SAT per TS	dB μ V	86	112
Max Output level (single tone)	dB μ V	81	107
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	>35	>35
TV			
Bandwidth	MHz		114-790
Insertion loss	dB		-2
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB		>25
Tap			
Transponder no.		32	32
Operating method		IF-IF Static / SCR / SCD2 (dCSS)	IF-IF Static / SCR / SCD2 (dCSS)
SAT bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
Bandwidth SAT per transponder	MHz	20-60	20-60
Sat frequency precision	MHz	< 50	< 50
Switching standards	MHz	DiSEqC-SCIF 1st and 2nd generation (SCD / SCD2) SCR (EN50494) and SCD2 (EN50607)	DiSEqC-SCIF 1st and 2nd generation (SCD / SCD2) SCR (EN50494) and SCD2 (EN50607)
Consumption			
Power supply	V, Hz	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60
Mains plug		2 with F-connectors (the second one is optional, it only serves to make the workpiece more robust)	2 with F-connectors (the second one is optional, it only serves to make the workpiece more robust)
Current consumption without LNB	mA@V	400 @12V	600 @12V
Current consumption with LNB	mA@V	1100 @12V	1200 @12V
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	600 @12V	600 @12V
Specifications			
Dimensions	mm	160 x 110 x 30	200 x 110 x 30
Dimensions power supply	mm	120 x 72 x 35	120 x 72 x 35
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

HEAD AMPLIFIERS



AMP435SA ABLA



AMP435SSA ABLA

HEAD AMPLIFIERS WITH A.B.L.A.

Compact self-powered head amplifiers with 4 Satellite inputs and output level adjustment with ABLA technology (SA and SSA models) and slope (SSA model) for each input.

- Thanks to A.B.L.A. (Automatic Building Level Adjustment) technology, the amplifier maintains the set output level even when the input signal strength varies.
- **A.B.L.A. LEDs** light up when the automatic output signal adjustment is working properly; if the input level is too low, the LED goes out and the product behaves like a normal fixed-gain Satellite amplifier (36dB).
- High Satellite output level (121dB μ V) and excellent isolation between inputs (35dB).
- Powered remotely via VL, HL and VH satellite lines or via **DC connector** located on the side of the product.
- DC pass-through on Satellite HH line.
- Voltage injected via the DC port is **protected against current overloads** and controlled by a **DIP switch** located on the side of the product.
- **Dual power ports** for a more robust system
- Ideal for medium and large installations or where there are long distances between multiswitches.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.
- **External power supply included in the package**

		AMP435SA ABLA	AMP435SSA ABLA
Code		271173	271171
Inputs		4 SAT	4 SAT
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
Gain	dB	Self-adjusted A.B.L.A. 16-36	Self-adjusted A.B.L.A. 16-36
A.B.L.A. input level (overall power)	dB μ V	Dipende dal livello impostato: 65-85 @101dB μ V; 85-105 @121dB μ V	Dipende dal livello impostato: 65-85 @101dB μ V; 85-105 @121dB μ V
Slope	dB	6	
Tilt adjustment	dB		15
Adjustable output level (overall power)	dB μ V	101-121	101-121
Return loss	dB	10	10
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	≥ 35	≥ 35
Specifications			
Power supply	V, Hz	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60
Current consumption	mA@V	550 @12V	550 @12V
Max. current consumption LNB	mA	900	900
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	2000	2000
Dimensions	mm	160 x 110 x 30	160 x 110 x 30
Dimensions power supply	mm	120 x 72 x 35	120 x 72 x 35
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

A.B.L.A. Technology

(Automatic Building Level Adjustment)

The AMP435SA, AMP435SSA, SWA435SSA and SWA430W amplifiers feature the A.B.L.A. (Automatic Building Level Adjustment) technology; thanks to that it is possible **to set the desired output level** and the product is able to keep this level even when the power of the received signal varies.

At each input there is an **A.B.L.A. LED**, which can be used to monitor signal strength



- **LEDs on:** the level of the **input signal** is within the **expected range** and the automatic adjustment of output signal is working properly;
- **LEDs off:** the input level does not meet the requirements to keep the output signal constant, in this condition the product behaves like a **normal Satellite amplifier with 36dB** of gain and 20dB of regulation (30dB of gain in the SWA430W model).

The dynamics of the input signal varies according to the set output level, to calculate it, it is sufficient to apply the following formula:

minimum INPUT power = set OUTPUT power - 36dB (-30dB for the SWA430W model)

maximum INPUT power = set OUTPUT power - 16dB (-10dB for the SWA430W model)

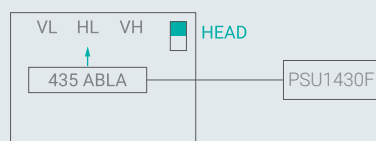
HEAD and LINE modes

The big news of the **435ABLA Series** is the **flexibility** with which it is possible to use AMP and SWA both as head amplifiers and as line amplifiers; thanks to the dip switch located on the side of the mechanics, it is possible to set different voltage management modes.

Power supply from DC-IN port: this is the typical case of **head amplifier**, the product is entirely powered by the DC-IN port, it protects the power supply from overloads and supplies the remote feeding to the input ports to feed the **LNB**.

HEAD mode:

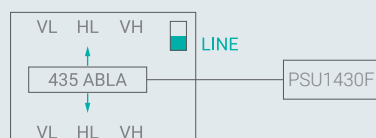
the **remote feeding is interrupted downwards**, in order not to interfere with the voltages of the downstream system, no need to install DC BLOCKS.



Power supply from VL, HL or VH Satellite trunk lines: this is the typical case of a **line amplifier**, the product is entirely powered by the Satellite lines and **passes the voltage** towards the input ports, to power the LNB, without any current limitation in order not to interfere with the existing system; in this configuration the dip switch must be positioned in **LINE mode**.



LINE mode: there is a passage of voltage also downwards



In all models of the series there is no power draw from the **HH line**: this Satellite port is used **to pass a current directly**, without any absorption by the amplifier, for example to power the LNB using a dedicated power supply at the base of the system.

HEAD AMPLIFIERS



AMP9294

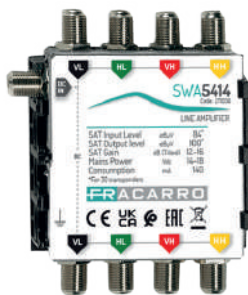
LAUNCH AMPLIFIERS

9 input with satellite gain adjustment.

- **Gain adjustment** for each satellite input.
- High satellite output level.
- Ideal for small and medium sized installations.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

AMP9294		
Code		271032
Inputs		8 SAT, 1 TV
SAT		
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150
Gain	dB	24
Gain adjustment	dB	15
Max. output level	dB μ V	112
TV		
Bandwidth	MHz	5-862
Gain	dB	-1
Specifications		
Power supply		220-240 / 50-60
Max. current consumption LNB	mA	600
Dimensions	mm	320 x 125 x 65
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55

LINE AMPLIFIERS



SWA5414



SWA5122

SWA LINE AMPLIFIERS

SWA5414

Line amplifier with 4 satellite inputs.

- Fixed gain with positive slope 4dB.
- Can be powered directly through the DC connector or by using a power supply with DC inserter on the VL line.
- Ideal for small and medium-sized installations.
- Compact size.
- Easy to install due to standard input colouring.

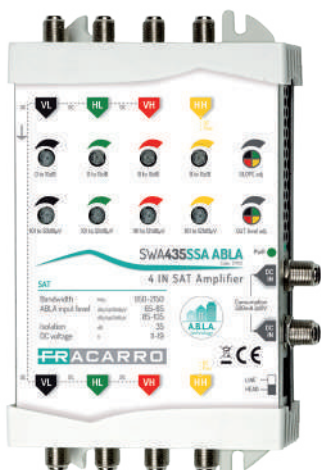
SWA5122

Line amplifier with 2 inputs (1 Satellite and 1 TV).

- High TV amplification.
- Gain and slope adjustment for TV input.
- Gain adjustment for return channel.
- High TV output level.
- Remote powered via Satellite line.
- Ideal for medium and large installations or where there are long distances between multiswitches.
- Easy to install due to standard colouring of inputs.

		SWA5414	SWA5122
Code		271036	271035
Inputs	n°	4 SAT	1 SAT, 1 TV
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
Gain	dB	16	-1
Slope	dB	4	
Max. output level	dBμV	108	
TV			
Bandwidth	MHz		5-862
Gain	dB		30
Gain adjustment	dB		15
Tilt adjustment	dB		15
Max. output level	dBμV		116
Return channel			
Bandwidth	MHz		5-65
Gain	dB		15
Gain adjustment	dB		10
Max. output level	dBμV		106
Specifications			
Power supply	V	5-18	14-30 (on SAT line)
Current consumption	mA@V	120 @14V	400 @14V
Dimensions	mm	90 x 90 x 20	198 x 108 x 30
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

LINE AMPLIFIERS



SWA435SSA ABLA

LINE AMPLIFIERS WITH A.B.L.A.

Line amplifiers with 4 satellite inputs, output level adjustment with **A.B.L.A. technology** and slope adjustment for each satellite input.

- Due to **A.B.L.A. (Automatic Building Level Adjustment) technology**, the amplifier maintains the set output level even when the input signal strength varies.
- **A.B.L.A. LEDs** light up when the automatic output signal adjustment is working correctly; if the input level is too low, the LED turns off and the product behaves like a normal fixed gain satellite amplifier (36dB).
- High satellite output level (up to 121dB μ V) and excellent isolation between inputs (≥ 35 dB).
- Powered remotely via VL, HL and VH satellite lines or via **DC connector** located on the side of the product.
- DC pass-through on satellite HH line.
- Voltage injected via the DC port is **protected against current overloads** and controlled by a **DIP switch** located on the side of the product.
- **Dual power** ports for a more robust system.
- Ideal for medium and large installations.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.
- **External power supply not included.**

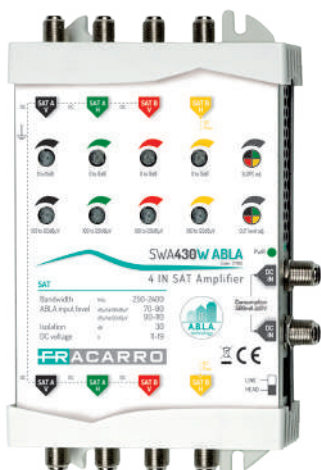
SWA435SSA ABLA

Code	271172
Inputs	4 SAT

SAT		
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150
Gain	dB	Self-adjusted A.B.L.A. 16-36
A.B.L.A. input level	dB μ V	Dipende dal livello impostato: 65-85 @101dB μ V; 85-105 @121dB μ V
Tilt adjustment	dB	15
Adjustable output level	dB μ V	101-121
Return loss	dB	10
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	≥ 35

Specifications		
Power supply	V	11-19
Current consumption	mA	550 @12V
Max. current consumption LNB	mA	900
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	2000
Dimensions	mm	160 x 110 x 30
Dimensions power supply	mm	Not included
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55

LINE AMPLIFIERS



SWA430W ABLA

WIDEBAND LINE AMPLIFIERS WITH A.B.L.A.

Cascadable line amplifiers with 4 wideband satellite inputs; output level and slope adjustment for each satellite input with **ABLA technology**.

- **Compatible with wideband LNB** (UX-WB LTE) to distribute the four polarities of a satellite with only two cables.
- Due to **A.B.L.A. (Automatic Building Level Adjustment) technology**, the amplifier maintains the set output level even when the input signal strength varies.
- A.B.L.A. LEDs light up when the automatic output signal adjustment is working correctly; if the input level is too low, the LED turns off and the product behaves like a normal fixed gain satellite amplifier (30dB).
- High satellite output level (120dBμV) and excellent isolation between inputs (≥ 30 dB).
- Powered remotely via SatA V, SatA H and SatB V satellite lines or via **DC connector** located on the side of the product.
- DC pass-through on SatB H satellite line.
- Voltage injected via the DC port is **protected against current overloads** and controlled by a **DIP switch** located on the side of the product.
- **Dual power ports** for a more robust system.
- Ideal for medium and large installations.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.
- **External power supply not included.**

SWA430W ABLA

Code	271185
Inputs	4 SAT

SAT		
Bandwidth	MHz	250-2400
Gain	dB	Self-adjusted A.B.L.A. 10-30
A.B.L.A. input level	dBμV	Depends on the set output level: 70-90 @100dBμV; 90-110 @120dBμV
Tilt adjustment	dB	15
Adjustable output level	dBμV	100-120
Return loss	dB	10
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	≥ 30

Specifications

Power supply	V	11-19
Current consumption	mA	500 @12V
Max. current consumption LNB	mA	900
Maximum power supply current SAT	mA	2000
Dimensions	mm	160 x 110 x 30
Dimensions power supply	mm	Not included
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55

LINE AMPLIFIERS



SWA930TS



SWA1730TS

HEADEND/LINE AMPLIFIERS

Headend/line amplifiers with **9 inputs** (8 SAT and 1 TV) or with **17 inputs** (16 SAT and 1 TV).

- High satellite amplification.
- DIP switch to select **active or passive TV gain**.
- **Gain adjustment** on all inputs.
- Satellite bandwidth up to 2300MHz.
- High satellite output level.
- **Power supplied via trunk lines** (independently on each port) or from the female **jack connector**.
- **PSU not included**.
- Ideal for small and medium installations.
- Compact dimensions.
- Quick and easy to install due to standard colour coding.

		SWA930TS	SWA1730TS
Code		287373	287374
Inputs		8 SAT, 1 TV	16 SAT, 1 TV
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2300	950-2300
Gain	dB	30	30
Gain adjustment	dB	20	20
Max. output level	dBμV	112	112
TV			
Bandwidth	MHz	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862	Active TV: 47-862; Passive TV: 5-862
Gain (Active)	dB	18	18
Gain (Passive)	dB	-2	-2
Gain adjustment	dB	20	20
Max. output level	dBμV	Active TV: 110	Active TV: 110
Specifications			
Power supply	V	12-14	12-14
Current consumption	mA	Active TV: 1150 @13V; Passive TV: 1000 @13V	Active TV: 2150 @13V; Passive TV: 2000 @13V
Dimensions	mm	170 x 120 x 40	290 x 120 x 40
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

POWER SUPPLIES

F Connectors



PSU1508F

PSU1508F

15V 0.8A power supply on **F Female connector** and European plug.

- It occupies the **minimum position** on the electric power strip
- Can be installed anywhere in the system, carrying the current with the coaxial cable (not included)
- Built-in mounting **brackets**
- With the **PC8338** adaptor it is possible to convert the European plug to an **English plug**.
- Isolation class II.
- Compact dimensions.



SPS1750

SPS1750

15V 1A power supply with DC inserter with **F female connector** and European plug.

- Low insertion loss.
- Broadband TV and Satellite operation (**100MHz - 2400MHz**).
- European plug can be converted to a **UK plug** using a **PC8338 adaptor**.
- Insulation Class II.
- Compact dimensions.



PSU1215FA

PSU1215FA

12V 1.5A power supply with **F Male connector** and **adaptors** for the **plug** standard of **different countries**.

- Used to power **SCD2-5..W/WTa series multiswitches** on the floor.
- Protected against overloads to ensure perfect system efficiency.
- Easily connectable to sockets in different countries via **adaptors** for Europe, South America and Asia (**type C**), England, Ireland, Malta, Malaysia and Singapore (**type G**) USA, Canada, Mexico and Japan (**type A**) and Australia, New Zealand, China and Argentina (**type I**).
- Insulation class II.
- Compact dimensions.
- Available also with Jack male connector (287405 **PSU1220JA**)

		PSU1508F	SPS1750	PSU1215FA
Code		287760	289087	287551
Inputs			1	
Bandwidth	MHz		40-2150	
Insertion loss	dB		1	
Power supply	V, Hz	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60
Mains plug		EU	EU	with adaptors
Isolation class		II	II	II
Output voltage	V	15	15	12
Max. current	mA	800	1000	1500
Connector		F Female	F x2	F
Polarity		Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative
Dimensions	mm	120 x 70 x 30	65 x 98 x 45	78 x 48 x 35
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55	0 to +45

POWER SUPPLIES

F Connectors



PSU1430F

PSU1430F

Power supply **14V 3.0A** with **male F connector** and European plug.

- Available in European and UK plug versions (**PSU1430FUK**).
- Insulation class II.
- Compact dimensions.



PSU1830F

PSU1830F

Power supply **18V 3.0A** with **male F connector** and European plug.

- **With the INSDC3A inserter it is possible to power the upstream system by sending the voltage downwards**; the current flow between the multiswitch ports also allows the LNBs to be powered in this way.
- **Removable powerplug.**
- With the **PC8338** adaptor it is possible to convert the European plug to an **English plug**.
- Insulation class II.
- Compact dimensions.



PSU3001

PSU3001

18V 3A power supply with 2 equal 1.5A (max.) DC supplies. 2 x inputs with 2 x DC outputs allows power insertion onto trunk lines.

- Available in European and UK plug versions (**PSU3001/UK** code 271159).
- European plug can be converted to a **UK plug** using a **PC8338** adaptor.
- Low insertion loss.
- Isolation class II.

		PSU1430F	PSU1430F/UK	PSU1830F	PSU3001	PSU3001/UK
Code		287614	287647	287611	271160	271159
Inputs					2	2
Bandwidth	MHz				5-2400	5-2400
Insertion loss	dB				1.5	1.5
Power supply	V, Hz	220-240 / 50-60		220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60
Mains plug		EU	Uk	EU	EU	UK
Isolation class		II	II	II	II	II
Output voltage	V	14	14	18	18	18
Max. current	mA	3000	3000	3000	1500x2	1500x2
Connector		F	F	F	F x4	F x4
Polarity		Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative
Dimensions	mm	120 x 72 x 35	120 x 72 x 35	120 x 72 x 35	165 x 63 x 107	165 x 63 x 107
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +50	-10 to +50	-10 to +50	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

POWER SUPPLIES

F Connectors

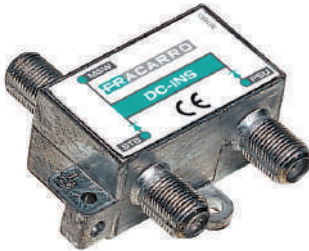


PAS50FX20

PAS50FX20

Indoor **5 mm** white PVC coaxial patch cord, **50 cm long** with **F-screw connectors**.

- Perfect for linking the PSU1508F to active fiber optic devices in FTTH systems. 20-piece multi-pack



DC-INS

DC-INS

Current inserter with **protection of DiSEqC tones generated by the STBs** with a maximum of 450mA current throughput. It can work both with SCR (190mA) or SCD2 dCSS (350mA).

- It is used when the STB is unable to supply power to the upstream multiswitch or LNB and an additional power supply is required.
- With this product, voltage is supplied entirely from a power supply connected to the PSU input, DiSEqC tones from the receiver connected to the STB connection are preserved and sent to the multiswitch via the MSW connection.
- It can be used with the PSU1506 power supply or the SPS1750
- **Low insertion loss.**
- Broadband TV and satellite operation (**100MHz - 2400MHz**).
- Low voltage drop.
- Compact dimensions.



INSDC3A

INSDC3A

Power inserter with **female F-connectors**, maximum current pass 3A.

- It is used to **supply power to SCD2 multiswitches in cascade**; passing current between the ports of the multiswitches also allows the LNBs to be powered. Also suitable to insert power wherever required in a distribution system.
- Can be used with any type of power supply e.g. PSU1430F or PSU1830F.
- **Low insertion loss.**
- Passes terrestrial and satellite (**40MHz - 2400MHz**).
- Compact size.

	PAS50FX20	DC-INS	INSDC3A
Code	280013	271126	287612
Inputs		1 SAT, TV	1 SAT, TV
Bandwidth	MHz	100-2400	40-2400
Insertion loss	dB	1	0.5
Max. current	mA	450	3000
Connector		F x3	F x3
Dimensions	mm	48 x 50 x 22	50 x 50 x 17
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

POWER SUPPLIES

JACK Connectors



PSU1215TS



PSU1240TS



PSU1225J



PSU1220J

PSU1215TS

12V 1.5A power supply with **male jack connector** (2.1 x 5.5 x 12mm; inner positive, outer negative) and European plug.

- Ideal as a **replacement power supply** for **SWPxxxTS** and **SWlxxxTS** series multiswitches.
- European plug can be converted to a UK plug using a **PC8338** adaptor.
- Compact size.
-

PSU1240TS

12V 4A power supply with **male jack connector** (2.1 x 5.5 x 12mm; inner positive, outer negative) and European plug.

- Ideal as a **replacement power supply** for **SWPxxxTS** and **SWlxxxTS** series multiswitches.
- European plug can be converted to a **UK plug** using a **PC8338** adaptor.
- Insulation class II.
- Compact dimensions.

PSU1225J

12V 2.5A power supply on **Male Jack connector** (2.1x5.5x11; inside positive, outside negative) and European plug.

- Ideal as a **replacement power supply** for **FRPRO** series power packs.
- **Removable power plug.**
- With the **PC8338** adaptor it is possible to convert the European plug to an **English plug**.
- Isolation class II.
- Compact dimensions.

PSU1220J

12V 2A power supply on **Male Jack connector** (2.1x5.5x12; inside positive, outside negative) and European plug.

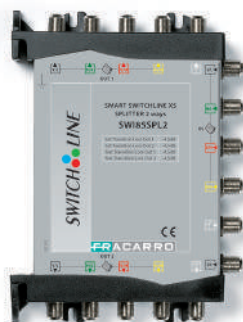
- Ideal as a **replacement power supply** for **TVCC**.
- With the **PC8338** adaptor it is possible to convert the European plug to an **English plug**.
- Insulation class II.
- Compact dimensions.

		PSU1215TS	PSU1240TS	PSU1225J	PSU1220J
Code		287622	287728	287552	287699
Insertion loss	dB				
Power supply	V, Hz	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60	220-240 / 50-60
Mains plug		EU	EU	Eu	Eu
Isolation class		II	II	II	II
Output voltage	V	12	12	12	12
Max. current	mA	1500	4000	2500	2000
Connector		M-Type Jack 2.1x5.5x12	M-Type Jack 2.1x5.5x12	M-Type Jack 2.1x5.5x12	M-Type Jack 2.1x5.5x12
Polarity		Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative	Inner positive, outer negative
Dimensions	mm	90 x 40 x 75	110 x 52 x 34	99 x 50 x 33	90 x 70 x 45
Operating temperature	°C	0 to +40	0 to +40	0 to +45	0 to +40

ACCESSORIES

SPLITTERS AND TAPS

Passive splitters and taps for the 5 input multiswitch range. DC pass on all satellite lines.



SWI85SPL2



SWI85T15

MULTISWITCH ACCESSORIES

Adaptors and connectors for multiswitches.



PC8338

		SWI85SPL2	SWI85T15
Code		271096	271095
Inputs		4 SAT, 1 TV, 1 DC	4 SAT, 1 TV
Outputs		4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV
Taps		4 SAT, 1 TV	4 SAT, 1 TV, 1 DC
SAT			
Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2150
	dB		-13
Insertion loss	dB	-4.5	
SAT-SAT Isolation	dB	≥30	≥30
TV			
Bandwidth	MHz	5-862	5-862
Insertion loss	dB	-4.5	-2
	dB		-13
Specifications			
Dimensions	mm	160 x 118 x 30	160 x 118 x 30
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +55	-10 to +55

Name	Code	Specifications
PC8338	287398	PC8338 adaptor to convert European plug to English plug.

Distribution

CLAMP	OUTDOOR PAM and DEM	169
	PAM and DEM	170
	CAD-S	171
	CAD TV	172
F CONNECTOR	PA and DE	173-174
	SPTR and TAPS	175-176
TV AND SATELLITE OUTLETS	SPI with IEC socket	177
	PDM with diplexed sockets	178
	OUTLET ADAPTORS	179-180
COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS	IEC Connectors	181
	F Connectors	182
LOADS AND ADAPTORS	75Ω LOADS	183
COAXIAL CABLES	INTERNAL cables	183-184
	INTERNAL cables B2Ca	187
	EXTERNAL cables	188

CLAMP



PA2ME

OUTDOOR PAM and DEM

Pole mounted PAM series clamp style splitter with 2 or 4 outputs for both the TV and satellite bands (5-2400MHz). Protective housing for external use for installation of the PAM and DEM range of splitters and taps.

- The **unique retaining clip** ensures the center connector remains integral facilitating cable connection.
- The **small clamp solution**, without F connection, reduces the installation footprint.
- **Excellent shielding** ensures signal protection from **4G and 5G LTE** interference.
- **Protective guards** to prevent the center connector clip from being pressed accidentally when closing the junction boxes.
- **Separate input and output ports** so that different diameter cables can be used.
- **DC pass** (diode protected) throughout the series.

		PA2ME	PA4ME	BOM
Code		287619	287620	287621
Outputs		2	4	4
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	4	8.1	
	TV 47-862MHz	4.3	8.7	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	5.1	9.6	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5.8	10.5	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	6.8	11.5	
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	21	21	
	TV 47-862MHz	21	21	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	21	21	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	21	21	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	20	20	



PA2ME



PA4ME



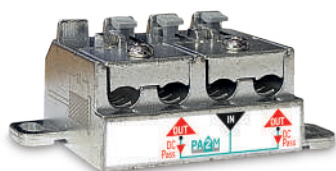
BOM

CLAMP

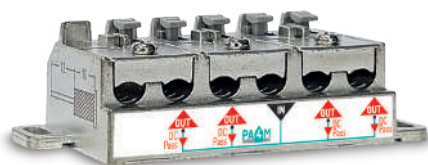
PAM and DEM

Clamp splitters and taps of the PAM and DEM series for both the TV and satellite bands (**5-2400MHz**).

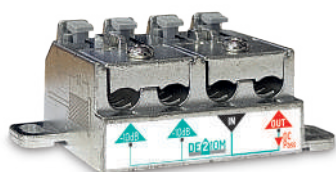
- The **unique retaining clip** ensures the center connector remains integral facilitating cable connection.
- The **small clamp solution**, without F connection, reduces the installation footprint.
- **Excellent shielding** ensures signal protection from **4G and 5G LTE** interference.
- **Protective guards** to prevent the center connector clip from being pressed accidentally when closing the junction boxes.
- **Separate input and output ports** so that different diameter cables can be used.
- DC pass (diode protected) throughout the series; DC blocking in the tapped outputs of DE models.



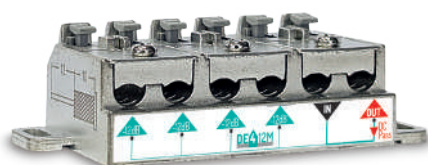
PA2M



PA4M



DE210M



DE412M

			PA2M	PA3M	PA4M	PA5M		
Code			287456	287457	287458	287459		
Outputs			2	3	4	5		
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	4	6.6	8.1	10.6			
	TV 47-862MHz	4.3	7.2	8.7	11.2			
	SAT 950-1750MHz	5.1	8.1	9.6	12.7			
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5.8	8.5	10.5	13.5			
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	6.8	10.5	11.5	16.5			
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	21	21	21	21			
	TV 47-862MHz	21	21	21	21			
	SAT 950-1750MHz	21	21	21	21			
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	21	21	21	21			
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	20	20	20	20			
			DE110M	DE114M	DE118M	DE122M	DE210M	DE214M
Code			287460	287461	287462	287463	287464	287465
Taps			1	1	1	1	2	2
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	1.6	1.2	1	1	3.5	2	
	TV 47-862MHz	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.1	3.5	2.4	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	2	1.8	1.3	1.3	4.5	3	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	2.5	2	1.5	1.5	5	3.2	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	3	2.8	2.2	2.2	5.5	3.5	
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	10	14	18	22	10	14	
	TV 47-862MHz	10	14	18	22	10	14	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	10.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	10.5	14.5	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	11	15	19	23	11	15	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	11.5	15.5	19.5	23.5	11.5	15.5	
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	TV 47-862MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
			DE218M	DE222M	DE412M	DE414M	DE418M	DE422M
Code			287466	287467	287468	287469	287470	287471
Taps			2	2	4	4	4	4
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	1.5	1	4.2	3	2	1	
	TV 47-862MHz	1.7	1.3	4.3	4	2.2	1.5	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	2.1	2	4.5	4.5	3	1.6	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	2.2	2.2	5	5	3.2	1.8	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	2.5	2.4	5.5	5.5	3.5	2	
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	18	22	11.5	14	18	22	
	TV 47-862MHz	18	22	11.5	14	18	22	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	18.5	22.5	12	14.5	18.5	22.5	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	19	23	12.5	15	19	23	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	19.5	23.5	13.5	15.5	19.5	23.5	
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	TV 47-862MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	SAT 950-1750MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	20	20	20	20	20	20	

CLAMP

CAD-S

Clamp splitters and taps of the **CAD-S** series for both the TV and satellite bands (**5-2400MHz**).

- **Excellent class A shielding** and 75Ω impedance.
- They are **the only broadband models with a clamp dedicated to each output** to use cables of different diameters on adjacent ports.
- Operating functions are **patented by Fracarro** for quick and easy installation.



PP2



PP4



CD1-10



CD4-12

		PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5
Code		220802	220803	220804	220805
Outputs		2	3	4	5
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	4	6.5	9.5	11
	TV 47-862MHz	4	6.5	9.5	11
	SAT 950-1750MHz	4.5	6.5	10	11.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5	7	10.5	12
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	5.5	8	11	13
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	25	20	20	20
	TV 47-862MHz	22	20	25	25
	SAT 950-1750MHz	20	20	25	25
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	20	20	20	22
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	18	18	18	18

		CD1-10	CD1-14	CD1-18
Code		220810	220814	220818
Taps		1	1	1
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	1.8	0.8	0.8
	TV 47-862MHz	1.6	0.8	0.8
	SAT 950-1750MHz	2	1.3	1.3
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	2.3	1.5	1.5
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	2.6	2	2
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	10	14.5	18
	TV 47-862MHz	10	14.5	18
	SAT 950-1750MHz	10	14.5	17.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	10	14.5	18
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	10	14	18
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	28	30	32
	TV 47-862MHz	30	33	35
	SAT 950-1750MHz	30	25	30
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	28	25	27
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	32	24	24

		CD2-10	CD2-14	CD4-12	CD4-14	CD4-18
Code		220830	220834	220852	220854	220858
Taps		2	2	4	4	4
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	3.5	1.6	4	3.5	1.6
	TV 47-862MHz	3	1.5	3.7	3.3	1.5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	3.3	2.5	4.5	3.7	2.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	4.2	2.7	5.5	4.5	3.5
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	4.7	3.5	6.5	5	4
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	11	15	13	14	19
	TV 47-862MHz	10	15	12	14	18
	SAT 950-1750MHz	10.5	14.5	12	14.5	18
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	10.5	14.5	12.5	14.5	18
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	11	14.5	13	14.5	18
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	25	30	27	30	33
	TV 47-862MHz	28	35	27	30	35
	SAT 950-1750MHz	23	25	27	30	33
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	20	23	25	25	30
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	18	23	25	25	25

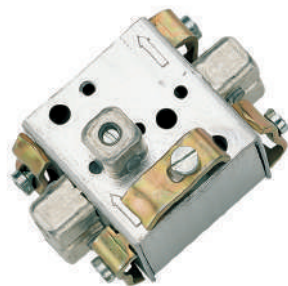
CLAMP

CAD TV

75Ω splitters and taps for the TV band (**47-862MHz**).

- Metal clamps with screw terminals.
- We recommend using a divider to split the signal and a tap to serve the outlets in order to create a more balanced system.

(*) with DC-pass



PP12

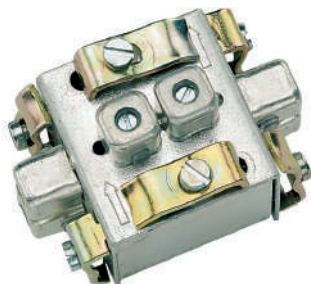
		PP12	PP13	PP14	PP14DC	IP2
Code		220370	220376	220390	220392	220322
Outputs	No.	2	3	4	4	2
Insertion loss	dB	4	6	7	8 (*)	4 (*)
Isolamento B1	dB	18	15	10	10	18
Isolamento B3	dB	18	15	10	10	18
Isolamento B4	dB	18	15	10	10	18
Isolamento B5	dB	18	15	10	10	18

		CD11	CD12
Code		220660	220670
Taps		1	2
Insertion loss		0.8/1.1	1.3/1.8
Tap output separation	47-862MHz	10	11
	174-230MHz	10	11
	470-606MHz	10	10
	606-862MHz	10	10
Output separation	47-862MHz		21
	174-230MHz		21
	470-606MHz		19
	606-862MHz		19
V.S.W.R. input		<1.2	<1.4

CAD DIRECTIONAL TV

Clamp-on directional inductive taps for the TV band (**47-862MHz**).

- **Metal enclosure** with screw terminals.
- High isolation between outputs and "tilted" frequency response to compensate for cable attenuation.



CAD14

		CAD11	CAD12	CAD13	CAD14
Code		220451	220452	220453	220454
Taps		1	2	3	4
Insertion loss		0.1/0.7	0.1/0.8	0.2/2	0.1/1.9
Tap output separation	47-862MHz	27	27	27	27
	174-230MHz	17	18	17	17
	470-606MHz	11	12	12	12
	606-862MHz	12	13	15	15
Output separation	47-862MHz	45	53	40/44	48/60
	174-230MHz	38	43	35/30	37/60
	470-606MHz	36	30	34/25	29/52
	606-862MHz	35	26	32/35	25/45
V.S.W.R. input		<1.1	<1.2	<1.3	<1.2

F CONNECTOR

PA and DE

Vertical splitters and taps with F connector for the TV and satellite bands (5-2400MHz).

- Compact design allows installation in any enclosure.
- **Die-cast with nickel plating** ensures maximum performance with low insertion loss, high return loss and high shielding.
- With cross-bonding connections and standard installation holes.
- The **PA splitters with DC pass** (diode protected) from the outputs to the input. The **DE taps** have **directional power pass (output to input)** on the trunk line with **DC blocking** on the tapped outputs.



PA2



PA4



DE1-14



DE2-10

		PA2	PA3	PA4	PA6	PA8
Code		280701	280703	280702	280704	280705
Outputs		2	3	4	6	8
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	4	7	7.5	10.5	12
	TV 47-862MHz	4	8	8.5	11	12.5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	5.5	10	11	13.5	15.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5.5	10.5	11.5	14.5	16.5
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	6	11	12	16	17
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	22	22	30	22	20
	TV 47-862MHz	21	22	28	22	20
	SAT 950-1750MHz	20	22	26	22	20
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	20	22	22	22	20
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	23	22	22	22	20

		DE1-10	DE1-14	DE1-18	DE1-22
Code		280710	280711	280712	280713
Taps		1	1	1	1
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	1.5	1	0.8	0.6
	TV 47-862MHz	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.8
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	2	1.3	1	1
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	2	1.5	1.3	1.7
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	10.5	14	18.5	22
	TV 47-862MHz	10.5	14	18.5	22
	SAT 950-1750MHz	11	14	18.5	22
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	11	14	18.5	22
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	11	14	18.5	22
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	40	32	45	50
	TV 47-862MHz	34	29	34	36
	SAT 950-1750MHz	27	28	31	33
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	24	30	27	31
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	24	25	22	27

		DE2-10	DE2-14	DE2-18	DE2-22
Code		280714	280715	280716	280717
Taps		2	2	2	2
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.2
	TV 47-862MHz	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.1
	SAT 950-1750MHz	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	2.8	2	1.8	1.8
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	3.5	2.2	2	2.2
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	10	14	18	22
	TV 47-862MHz	10	14	18	22
	SAT 950-1750MHz	10	14	18	22
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	10	11	18	22
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	10	11.5	19	22
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	25	35	45	45
	TV 47-862MHz	28	27	33	38
	SAT 950-1750MHz	25	25	27	31
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	25	23	27	27
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	23	23	25	27

F CONNECTOR

PA and DE

Vertical splitters and taps with F connector for the TV and satellite bands (5-2400MHz).

- Compact design allows installation in any enclosure.
- **Die-cast with nickel plating** ensures maximum performance with low insertion loss, high return loss and high shielding.
- With cross-bonding connections and standard installation holes.
- The **PA splitters with DC pass** (diode protected) from the outputs to the input. The **DE taps** have **directional power pass (output to input)** on the trunk line with **DC blocking** on the tapped outputs.



DE4-14



DE6-16

		DE4-12	DE4-14	DE4-18	DE4-22
Code		280718	280719	280720	280721
Taps		4	4	4	4
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	3.5	2.5	1.5	1
	TV 47-862MHz	3.9	2.4	1.3	1
	SAT 950-1750MHz	5.1	3	1.5	1.2
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5.2	3.5	1.8	1.5
RC 5-40MHz	SAT 2150-2400MHz	5.4	4	2	1.5
	RC 5-40MHz	11.5	14.5	18	21.5
	TV 47-862MHz	11.5	13.8	18	21.8
	SAT 950-1750MHz	13	14	18.5	22.5
Isolation output	SAT 1750-2150MHz	14	14.5	19	23
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	15.5	15	19	24
	RC 5-40MHz	35	32	45	38
	TV 47-862MHz	33	34	45	35
Isolation output	SAT 950-1750MHz	28	30	35	31
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	28	27	30	27
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	28	30	30	26

		DE6-16	DE8-16
Code		280722	280725
Taps		6	8
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	4.5	4.5
	TV 47-862MHz	5	5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	5.5	5.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5.5	5.5
RC 5-40MHz	SAT 2150-2400MHz	5.5	5.5
	RC 5-40MHz	14	14
	TV 47-862MHz	14	15
	SAT 950-1750MHz	15	16.5
Isolation output	SAT 1750-2150MHz	16.5	18
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	18	19.5
	RC 5-40MHz	25	30
	TV 47-862MHz	22	25
Isolation output	SAT 950-1750MHz	22	25
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	22	25
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	22	25

F CONNECTOR

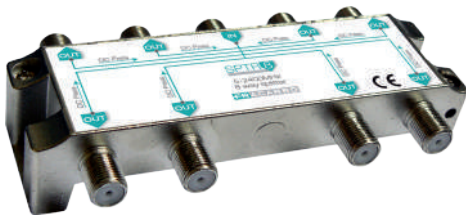
SPTR and TAPS

Horizontal splitters and taps with F connections for the TV and satellite bands (5-2400MHz).

- Made of die-cast zinc, products in this range provide high performance, with low insertion losses even at SAT frequencies with high isolation between outputs.
- With cross-bonding connections and standard installation holes.
- The **SPTR splitter with DC pass** (diode protected) from the outputs to the input. The **TAPS range** of taps have **directional power pass (output to input)** on the trunk line with **DC blocking** on the tapped outputs.



SPTR2



SPTR8



TAPS212



TAPS420

		SPTR2	SPTR3	SPTR4	SPTR6	SPTR8
Code		287305	287307	287306	287308	287309
Outputs		2	3	4	6	8
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	3.5	6	7	10	11
	TV 47-862MHz	4	7	8	11	12.5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	4	7	8	11.5	12.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5	9	9.5	14.5	15.5
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	5.5	9.5	10	16	16
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	27.5	25	20	27.5	27.5
	TV 47-862MHz	20	20	20	25	25
	SAT 950-1750MHz	20	20	20	25	25
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	18	20	18	25	25
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	18	18	18	25	25

		TAPS110	TAPS115	TAPS120
Code		287310	287311	287312
Taps		1	1	1
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	2	1.5	1
	TV 47-862MHz	2	1.5	1
	SAT 950-1750MHz	2.5	2	1.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	3	2.5	2
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	3.5	3	2.5
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	10	15	20
	TV 47-862MHz	10	15	20
	SAT 950-1750MHz	10	15	20
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	10	15	20
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	10	15	20
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	28	35	39
	TV 47-862MHz	24	26	29
	SAT 950-1750MHz	23	25	25
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	22	23	25
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	22	23	25

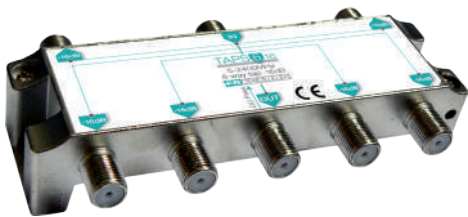
		TAPS212	TAPS215	TAPS220
Code		287313	287314	287315
Taps		2	2	2
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	3	2	1.5
	TV 47-862MHz	3	2.5	2
	SAT 950-1750MHz	3.5	3.5	3
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	4	3.5	3
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	5	4	4
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	12	15	20
	TV 47-862MHz	12	15	20
	SAT 950-1750MHz	12	15	20
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	12	15	20
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	12	15	20
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	25	30	33
	TV 47-862MHz	25	30	30
	SAT 950-1750MHz	25	27	28
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	22	25	28
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	21	25	25

F CONNECTOR

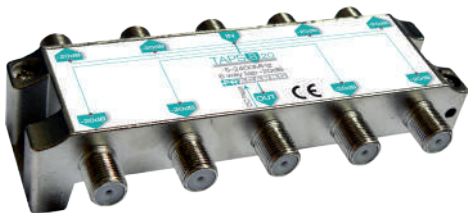
SPTR and TAPS

Horizontal splitters and taps with F connections for the TV and satellite bands (**5-2400MHz**).

- **Made of die-cast zinc**, products in this range provide high performance, with low insertion losses even at SAT frequencies with high isolation between outputs.
- With cross-bonding connections and standard installation holes.
- The **SPTR splitter with DC pass** (diode protected) from the outputs to the input. The **TAPS range** of taps have **directional power pass (output to input)** on the trunk line with **DC blocking** on the tapped outputs.



TAPS616



TAPS620

		TAPS412	TAPS415	TAPS420
Code		287316	287317	287318
Taps		4	4	4
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	2.5	2.5	2
	TV 47-862MHz	3	2.5	2
	SAT 950-1750MHz	3	2.5	2
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	3.5	3	3
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	4	4	3.5
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	12	15	20
	TV 47-862MHz	12	15	20
	SAT 950-1750MHz	12	15	20
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	12	15	20
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	12	15	20
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	28	30	33
	TV 47-862MHz	24	25	28
	SAT 950-1750MHz	23	24	26
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	22	23	24
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	22	22	23

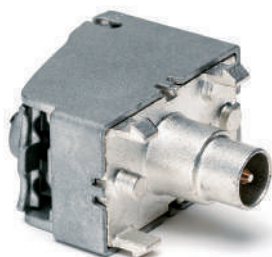
		TAPS616	TAPS620	TAPS816	TAPS820
Code		287319	287320	287321	287322
Taps		6	6	8	8
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	4	2.5	4.5	2.5
	TV 47-862MHz	4.5	2.5	5	3
	SAT 950-1750MHz	5	3	5.5	3
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.5
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	7	5.5	7	5.5
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	16	20	16	20
	TV 47-862MHz	16	20	16	20
	SAT 950-1750MHz	16	20	16	20
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	16	20	16	20
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	16	20	16	20
Isolation output	RC 5-40MHz	25	24	23	24
	TV 47-862MHz	25	24	23	23
	SAT 950-1750MHz	24	24	22	23
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	22	22	21	22
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	21	21	20	21

TV AND SATELLITE OUTLETS

SPI with IEC socket

Terminal or tapped loop-through sockets with various attenuation levels; **1 output** with male IEC connector for both TV and satellite bands (**5-2400MHz**).

- Equipped with an **innovative clamp** for attaching coaxial cables between 4mm and 7mm in diameter.
- Fully shielded (**class A**).
- **Plastic inserts available** for well known modular outlet plates.
- Complies with EN50083-4.
- **DC isolated between input and output connections.**



SPI00 - SPI05 - SPI10 - SPI14

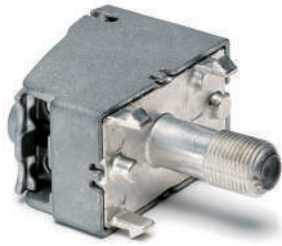
		SPI00	SPI05
Code		220711	220712
	RC 5-40MHz		5
	TV 47-862MHz		5
	SAT 950-1750MHz		7
	SAT 1750-2150MHz		7
	SAT 2150-2400MHz		8
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	0.5	5
	TV 47-862MHz	0.5	5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	0.8	7
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	0.8	7
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	0.8	8
Type		Terminal	Pass through
Connectors		IEC Male	IEC Male

		SPI10	SPI14
Code		220713	220714
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	2.5	1.5
	TV 47-862MHz	2.5	1.2
	SAT 950-1750MHz	3	2.2
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	3	2.2
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	3.2	2.5
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	10.5	15
	TV 47-862MHz	10	14.5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	10.5	14.5
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	10.5	14.5
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	11	15
Type		Pass through	Pass through
Connectors		IEC Male	IEC Male

SPF with F socket

Terminal or tapped loop-through sockets with various attenuation levels; 1 output with female F connector for both TV and satellite bands (**5-2400MHz**).

- Equipped with an **innovative clamp** for attaching coaxial cables between 4mm and 7mm in diameter.
- Fully shielded (**class A**).
- **Plastic inserts available** for well known modular outlet plates.
- Complies with EN50083-4.
- **DC pass** between the F connector and the input in terminal sockets and between the input/output connections in loop-through sockets is available.



SPF00 - SPF14

	SPF00	SPF05
Code	220721	220722
RC 5-40MHz		5
TV 47-862MHz		5
SAT 950-1750MHz		7
SAT 1750-2150MHz		7
SAT 2150-2400MHz		8
RC 5-40MHz	RC 5-40MHz	0.5
	TV 47-862MHz	0.5
	SAT 950-1750MHz	0.8
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	0.8
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	0.8
Type	Terminal	Pass through
Connectors	F Female	F Female

TV AND SATELLITE OUTLETS

PDM with diplexed sockets

Terminal or tapped loop-through sockets with various attenuation levels; **2 diplexed outputs** with male IEC connection for the TV band (**47-862MHz**) and female F connection for the satellite band (950-2400MHz).

- **DC pass** between the F connector and the input connection in terminal sockets and between the F connector and the input/output connections in loop-through sockets is available.
- Equipped with an **innovative clamp** for attaching coaxial cables between 4mm and 7mm in diameter.
- Fully shielded (**class A**).
- **Plastic inserts** available for well known modular outlet plates.
- EN50083-4 compliant



PDM00 - PDM05 - PDM10 - PDM14

	PDM00	PDM05	PDM10	PDM14
Code	220003	220002	220001	220004
RC 5-40MHz		-	-	-
TV 47-862MHz		6	4	3
SAT 950-1750MHz		6	4	3.5
SAT 1750-2150MHz		6	4	3.5
SAT 2150-2400MHz		6	4	3.5
Insertion loss	RC 5-40MHz	-	-	-
	TV 47-862MHz	2	6	10
	SAT 950-1750MHz	2	6	11
	SAT 1750-2150MHz	2	6	11
	SAT 2150-2400MHz	2	6	11
Type	Terminal	Pass through	Pass through	Pass through
Connectors	IEC Male, F Female	IEC Male, F Female	IEC Male, F Female	IEC Male, F Female

TV AND SATELLITE OUTLETS

OUTLET ADAPTORS

Plastic inserts available for well known modular outlet plates.

* These are trademarks owned by third parties, not by Fracarro.



AV-SBA



BT-INT



BT-LIG2



BT-LIG



BT-LU2



BT-MAT

Name	Code	Description	Colour	Type	Pcs.
AB-CH	280831	Product compatible with Chiara®* of ABB®*	White	Single	20
AB-CH2	280832	Product compatible with Chiara®* of ABB®*	White	Demix	10
AV-44D0	287543	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Domus®* of Ave®*	White	Single	20
AV-44D02	287538	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Domus®* of Ave®*	White	Demix	10
AV-44LI	287542	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Life®* of Ave®*	Black	Single	20
AV-44LI2	287539	Product compatible with Sistema 44 Life®* of Ave®*	Black	Demix	10
AV-SBA	280745	Product compatible with Sistema 45 Banquise®* of Ave®* (occupa due slot)	Ice	Single	20
AV-SBA2	280817	Product compatible with Sistema 45 Banquise®* of Ave®*	Ice	Demix	10
AV-SBL	280746	Product compatible with Sistema 45 Blanc®* of Ave®* (occupa due slot)	White	Single	20
AV-SBL2	280818	Product compatible with Sistema 45 Blanc®* of Ave®*	White	Demix	10
AV-SNO	280743	Product compatible with Sistema 45 Noir®* of Ave®* (occupa due slot)	Black	Single	20
AV-SNO2	280816	Product compatible with Sistema 45 Noir®* of Ave®*	Black	Demix	10
BT-AX	287126	Product compatible with Axolute®*	White	Single	20
BT-AX2	287127	Product compatible with Axolute®*	White	Demix	10
BT-AXS	289737	Product compatible with Axolute Silver®*	Silver	Single	20
BT-AXS2	289739	Product compatible with Axolute Silver®*	Silver	Demix	10
BT-INT	280754	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Black	Single	20
BT-INT2	280801	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Black	Demix	10
BT-LIG	280752	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	White	Single	20
BT-LIG2	280802	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	White	Demix	10
BT-LIGT	280699	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Tech (dark grey)	Single	20
BT-LIGT2	280803	Product compatible with Livinglight®*	Tech (dark grey)	Demix	10
BT-LIV	280753	Product compatible with Living®*	Black	Single	20
BT-LIV2	280805	Product compatible with Living®*	Black	Demix	10
BT-LNOW	287549	Product compatible with Living Now®*	Universal	Single	20
BT-LNOW2	287540	Product compatible with Living Now®*	Universal	Demix	10
BT-LU	280756	Product compatible with Luna®*	White	Single	20
BT-LU2	280806	Product compatible with Luna®*	White	Demix	10
BT-MA	280755	Product compatible with Magic®*	Ivory	Single	20
BT-MA2	280804	Product compatible with Magic®*	Ivory	Demix	10
BT-TT	280742	Product compatible with Magic TT®*	Ivory	Single	20
BT-MATT2	280808	Product compatible with Magic TT®*	Ivory	Demix	10
BT-MAT	280757	Product compatible with Matix®*	White	Single	20
BT-MAT2	280807	Product compatible with Matix®*	White	Demix	10
BT-MG-G	287834	Product compatible with MatixGO®*	Grey	Single	20
BT-MG-G2	287833	Product compatible with MatixGO®*	Grey	Demix	10
BT-MG-W	287780	Product compatible with MatixGO®*	White	Single	20
BT-MG-W2	287781	Product compatible with MatixGO®*	White	Demix	10

TV AND SATELLITE OUTLETS

OUTLET ADAPTORS

Plastic inserts available for well known modular outlet plates.

* These are trademarks owned by third parties, not by Fracarro.



GW-SYB



LG-VEC2



VI-ARK-B



VI-PL



VI-PLS



VI-PLS2

Name	Code	Description	Colour	Type	Pcs.
GW-CB	280837	Product compatible with Chorus®* bianco lucido of Gewiss®*	Brilliant white	Single	20
GW-CB2	280838	Product compatible with Chorus®* bianco lucido of Gewiss®*	Brilliant white	Demix	10
GW-CN	280835	Product compatible with Chorus®* nero satinato of Gewiss®*	Glossy black	Single	20
GW-CN2	280836	Product compatible with Chorus®* nero satinato of Gewiss®*	Glossy black	Demix	10
GW-CT	280833	Product compatible with Chorus®* titano verniciato of Gewiss®*	Painted titanium	Single	20
GW-CT2	280834	Product compatible with Chorus®* titano verniciato of Gewiss®*	Painted titanium	Demix	10
GW-PL	280797	Product compatible with Playbus®* of Gewiss®*	Black	Single	20
GW-PL2	280813	Product compatible with Playbus®* of Gewiss®*	Black	Demix	10
GW-SYW	280798	Product compatible with System®* bianco of Gewiss®*	White	Single	20
GW-SYW2	280815	Product compatible with System®* bianco of Gewiss®*	White	Demix	10
GW-SYB	280796	Product compatible with System®* nero of Gewiss®*	Black	Single	20
GW-SYB2	280814	Product compatible with System®* nero of Gewiss®*	Black	Demix	10
LG-CR	280747	Product compatible with Cross®* of Legrand®*	White	Single	20
LG-VEC	280799	Product compatible with Vela Chiara®* of Legrand®*	Ice	Single	20
LG-VEC2	280822	Product compatible with Vela Chiara®* of Legrand®*	Ice	Demix	10
LG-VES2	280821	Product compatible with Vela Scura®* of Legrand®*	Black	Demix	10
VI-80	280750	Product compatible with 8000®* of Vimar®*	Ivory	Single	20
VI-802	280809	Product compatible with 8000®* of Vimar®*	Ivory	Demix	10
VI-ARK-W	287330	Product compatible with Arke®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Single	20
VI-ARK2-W	287303	Product compatible with Arke®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Demix	10
VI-ARK-B	287331	Product compatible with Arke®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	Single	20
VI-ARK2-B	287304	Product compatible with Arke®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	Demix	10
VI-EKW	280839	Product compatible with Eikon®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Single	20
VI-EKW2	280840	Product compatible with Eikon®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Demix	10
VI-EKB	289741	Product compatible with Eikon®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	Single	20
VI-EKB2	289742	Product compatible with Eikon®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	Demix	10
VI-EKN	289798	Product compatible with Eikon Next®* of Vimar®*	Dark grey	Single	20
VI-EKN2	289799	Product compatible with Eikon Next®* of Vimar®*	Dark grey	Demix	10
VI-IDB	280748	Product compatible with Idea®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Single	20
VI-IDB2	280811	Product compatible with Idea®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Demix	10
VI-ID	280749	Product compatible with Idea®* of Vimar®*	Black	Single	20
VI-ID2	280810	Product compatible with Idea®* of Vimar®*	Black	Demix	10
VI-LI-B	287776	Product compatible with Linea®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Single	20
VI-LI-B2	287777	Product compatible with Linea®* bianco of Vimar®*	White	Demix	10
VI-LI-C	287836	Product compatible with Linea®* canapa of Vimar®*	Canvas	Single	20
VI-LI-C2	287835	Product compatible with Linea®* canapa of Vimar®*	Canvas	Demix	10
VI-LI-N	287778	Product compatible with Linea®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	Single	20
VI-LI-N2	287779	Product compatible with Linea®* nero of Vimar®*	Black	Demix	10
VI-PL	280751	Product compatible with Plana®* of Vimar®*	White	Single	20
VI-PL2	280812	Product compatible with Plana®* of Vimar®*	White	Demix	10
VI-PLS	287121	Product compatible with Plana Silver®* of Vimar®*	Silver	Single	20

TV AND SATELLITE OUTLETS

OUTLETS PAS00xxx

Outlets with 2, 3 or 4 outputs; female IEC radio connector, male IEC TV connector and female F SAT connectors.

- They allow the **combined input signals** to be filtered to the individual output connectors.
- High shielding.
- Excellent isolation between bands.
- Low through loss.
- Maximum current on F connector **500mA**.

			PAS0032	PAS00322	PAS0042D
Code			PAS0032	287103	280793
TV	Connectors		IEC male	2 x IEC male	IEC male
TV	Bandwidth	MHz	5-68 / 120-862	5-862	5-68 / 260-862
TV		dB	1.5	5	2.5
R	Connectors		IEC female		IEC female
R	Bandwidth	MHz	88-108		88-240
R		dB	2		2.5
SAT1	Connectors		F female	F female	F female
SAT1	Bandwidth	MHz	950-2150	950-2300	950-2150
SAT1		dB	2	3	2
SAT2	Connectors				F female
SAT2	Bandwidth	MHz			5-2150
SAT2		dB			3
Type			Terminal	Terminal	Terminal
Dimensions			76 x 76 x 35	75 x 75 x 48	86 x 86 x 38



PAS0032



PAS0042D

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS

IEC Connectors

Male and female IEC connectors for coaxial cables.

- Center conductor fixed with screw
- Quick and easy to install
- Compact size



PR1



CCOM_IEC6F

			SP1	PR1	PR11
Code			290351	290451	290365
Connectors			IEC Male	IEC Female	IEC 90° female
Central fixing			Screw	Screw	Screw
Braid clamp			Screw	Screw	Collar
Diameter	mm		≤ 9.5	≤ 9.5	≤ 7.5
Cables			All	All	All
Pcs.			100	100	50

			CIM95	CIF95
Code			289772	289774
Connectors			IEC Male	IEC Female
Central fixing			Clamp	Clamp
Braid clamp			Collar	Collar
Diameter	mm		≤ 9.5	≤ 9.5
Cables			All	All
Pcs.			20	20

			CCOMIEC6F	CCOM_IEC6M
Code			287298	287300
Connectors			IEC Female	IEC Male
Central fixing			-	-
Braid clamp			Compression	Compression
Diameter	mm		5.9 - 6.0	5.9 - 6.0
Cables			PAS4037104, PAS4016102, PAS4017101, PAS4007111, PAS4117101	PAS4037104, PAS4016102, PAS4017101, PAS4007111, PAS4117101
Pcs.			100	100

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS

F Connectors

Screw or crimp F connectors for different types of coaxial cable.

- Quick and easy to install
- Compact size



CF50B

CF60B



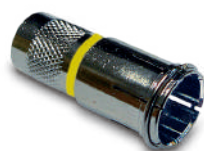
CF66B

CF70B



CFR50B

CFR60B



CFR66B



CCF50B

CCF66B



CCF50B box 50 pz



CCF66B box 50 pz

CF50B		CF60B
Code	287189	287190
Connectors	Screw F male	Screw F male
Braid clamp	Screw	Screw
Diameter	mm	4.9-5.0
Cables	PAS4025103, PAS4025202	-
Colour	Red	Green
Pcs.	100	100

CF66B		CF70B
Code	287191	287192
Connectors	Screw F male	Screw F male
Braid clamp	Screw	Screw
Diameter	mm	6.5-6.6
Cables	PAS4016102, PAS4036104, PAS4017101, PAS4017251, PAS4007111, PAS4046100, PAS4037104, PAS4117101, PAS4136104	PAS4008251
Colour	Yellow	Blue
Pcs.	100	100

CFR50B		CFR60B	CFR66B
Code	287193	287194	287195
Connectors	Quick F male	Quick F male	Quick F male
Braid clamp	Screw	Screw	Screw
Diameter	mm	4.9-5.0	5.9-6.0
Cables	PAS4025103, PAS4025202	-	PAS4016102, PAS4036104, PAS4017101, PAS4017251, PAS4007111, PAS4046100, PAS4037104, PAS4117101, PAS4136104
Colour	Red	Green	Yellow
Pcs.	100	100	100

CCF50B		CCF66B
Code	287196	287198
Connectors	Screw F male	Screw F male
Braid clamp	Crimp	Crimp
Diameter	mm	4.9-5.0
Cables	PAS4025103, PAS4025202	PAS4016102, PAS4036104, PAS4017101, PAS4017251, PAS4007111, PAS4046100, PAS4037104, PAS4117101, PAS4136104
Colour	Red	Yellow
Pcs.	100	100

LOADS AND ADAPTORS

75Ω LOADS

F-connector or coaxial loads.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
CA75F	289085	75 Ω load with F connector	100
T75IF	290002	75 Ω load isolated with F-connector	20
CR75I	289776	75 Ω load (Isolated)	20



CA75F



T75IF



CR75I

COAXIAL CABLE ACCESSORIES

Adjustable attenuator and other accessories for different coaxial cable requirements.

Name	Code	Description	Pcs.
TF90	289543	90° F male - F female adaptor	50
GCF	289544	F female - F female Adaptor	50
GC1	290030	F male - F male adaptor	100
PAS3236Q	PAS3236Q	Quick adaptor F male - F male	10
PAS3213001	PAS3213001	F male - F female adaptor with DC blocking	20
CAP	280347	Connector cover	100



TF90



GCF



PAS3236Q



PAS3213001

COAXIAL CABLES

Cavi coassiali per uso interno con guaina in PVC

Fracarro dispone sia di modelli adatti alle singole installazioni (classe B), sia agli impianti multiutenza (classe A), come hotel, condomini, ospedali, negozi, ecc.

I modelli "con doppio schermo", inoltre, consentono di raggiungere valori di schermatura particolarmente elevati (superiori a 90 dB), adatti alle applicazioni professionali.

Cavi coassiali per uso esterno o per posa interrata

I cavi per esterno (per la quasi totalità di classe A) garantiscono l'ottima schermatura e livelli di attenuazione contenuti.

La guaina esterna in polietilene consente di installare questi cavi anche in condizioni particolari, dove sia presente un elevato tasso di umidità, come tetti o balconi.

Cavi coassiali multipli

Questi modelli agevolano l'installatore nella posa di cavi negli impianti con multiswitch (dove si richiede cioè l'utilizzo di un gran numero di cavi nella stessa linea).

In un unico cavo sono racchiusi 4, 5 o 9 singoli cavi coassiali, con colori diversi l'uno dall'altro per facilitarne l'identificazione e il collegamento.

Caratteristiche generali

Range di temperatura durante la messa in posa: -5°C ÷ +50°C

Range di temperatura di esercizio: -15°C ÷ +55°C

Norma di riferimento EN50117

COAXIAL CABLES

INTERNAL cables



PAS4025103



PAS4025202



PAS4016102

			PAS4025103	PAS4025202	PAS4016102
Code			287161	289700	PAS4016102
Inner conductor	Material		Ccs	Cu	Cu
	Diameter	mm	0.80	0.80	1.0
Dielectric	Material		PEE	PEE	PEE
	Diameter	mm	3.5	3.5	4.7
Screen	Foil material		Al/PET	Al/PET	Al/PET
		%	100%	100%	100%
	Braid material		CuSn	CuSn	CuSn
		%	40%	40%	40%
Antimigrating foil			PET	PET	PET
Outer sheath	Material		White PVC	White PVC	White PVC
	Diameter	mm	5	5	6.7
Impedence	@200MHz	Ohm	75	75	75
Capacitance		pF/m	52	52	52
Propagation speed			85%	85%	85%
Minimum bending radius		mm		35	35
Attenuation (100m)	@5MHz	dB	2.0	2.0	1.6
	@50MHz	dB	6.2	5.9	4.6
	@200MHz	dB	11.3	11.3	9.0
	@470MHz	dB	18.0	17.6	14.5
	@800MHz	dB	23.0	23.3	18.6
	@1000MHz	dB	26.8	26.3	21.1
	@1350MHz	dB	31.5	30.8	25.0
	@1750MHz	dB	36.2	35.6	27.9
	@2150MHz	dB	40.4	40.0	31.7
	@2400MHz	dB	42.5	42.2	33.2
Return loss	@2700MHz	dB	45.2	45.2	35.8
	@30-470MHz	dB	>28	>28	>30
	@470-862MHz	dB	>26	>26	>25
	@862-1750MHz	dB	>20	>20	>20
	@1750-2400MHz	dB	>20	>20	>20
Shielding efficiency	@5-30MHz	dB	>65	>65	>75
	@30-1000MHz	dB	>80	>80	>85
	@1000-2150MHz	dB	>85	>85	>85
Resistance		Ohm/ km	146	35	22.5
External conductor resistance		Ohm/ km	68	33	27
Reel length		m	100	200	100
CPR compliance			Eca EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016 available at ce.fracarro.com		

COAXIAL CABLES

INTERNAL cables



PAS4036104



PAS4017101



PAS4017251

			PAS4036104	PAS4017101	PAS4017251
Code			PAS4036104	PAS4017101	PAS4017251
Inner conductor	Material		Cu	Cu	Cu
	Diameter	mm	1.0	1.13	1.13
Dielectric	Material		PEE	PEE	PEE
	Diameter	mm	4.7	4.8	4.8
Screen	Foil material		Al/PET	Al/PET	Al/PET
		%	100%	100%	100%
	Braid material		Al	CuSn	CuSn
		%	35%	30%	40%
Antimigrating foil			PET	PET	PET
Outer sheath	Material		White PVC	White PVC	White PVC
	Diameter	mm	6.7	6.8	6.8
Impedence	@200MHz	Ohm	75	75	75
Capacitance		pF/m	52	52	52
Propagation speed			85%	85%	85%
Minimum bending radius		mm	35	35	35
Attenuation (100m)	@5MHz	dB	1.6	1.3	1.3
	@50MHz	dB	4.6	4.3	4.3
	@200MHz	dB	9.0	8.4	8.4
	@470MHz	dB	14.5	13.4	13.4
	@800MHz	dB	18.6	17.2	17.2
	@1000MHz	dB	19.8	19.5	19.5
	@1350MHz	dB	23.3	23.0	23.0
	@1750MHz	dB	27.0	26.2	26.2
	@2150MHz	dB	31.7	29.5	29.5
	@2400MHz	dB	33.2	31.9	31.9
Return loss	@2700MHz	dB	35.8	33.0	33.0
	@30-470MHz	dB	>30	>30	>30
	@470-862MHz	dB	>25	>28	>28
	@862-1750MHz	dB	>20	>23	>23
	@1750-2400MHz	dB	>20	>23	>23
Shielding efficiency	@5-30MHz	dB	>65	>75	>75
	@30-1000MHz	dB	>75	>75	>85
	@1000-2150MHz	dB	>80	>80	>85
Resistance		Ohm/ km	22.5	18	18
External conductor resistance		Ohm/ km	27	26	26
Reel length		m	100	100 (*)	250
CPR compliance			Eca EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016 available at ce.fracarro.com		

(*) this cable is also available in 200m reel, part number PAS4017251

COAXIAL CABLES

INTERNAL cables



PAS4007111



PAS4046100



PAS4037104

			PAS4007111	PAS4046100	PAS4037104
Code			PAS4007111	289802	PAS4037104
Inner conductor	Material		Cu	CCS	Cu
	Diameter	mm	1.13	1.13	1.13
Dielectric	Material		PEE	PEE	PEE
	Diameter	mm	4.8	4.8	4.85
Screen	Foil material		Al/PET/Al	Al/PET	Al/PET
	%		100%	100%	100%
	Braid material		CuSn	At	At
	%		40%	40%	35%
	Foil material		Al/PET		
	%		100%		
Antimigrating foil			PET	PET	PET
Outer sheath	Material		White PVC	White PVC	White PVC
	Diameter	mm	6.8	6.8	6.8
Impedance	@200MHz	Ohm	75	75	75
Capacitance		pF/m	52	52	52
Propagation speed			85%	85%	85%
Minimum bending radius		mm	35	35	35
Attenuation (100m)	@5MHz	dB	1.3	4.1	1.5
	@50MHz	dB	4.1	4.1	4.3
	@200MHz	dB	8.0	7.8	8.4
	@470MHz	dB	12.6	12.3	13.6
	@800MHz	dB	16.8	17.2	17.2
	@1000MHz	dB	18.9	18.3	19.8
	@1350MHz	dB	22.3	22.7	23.3
	@1750MHz	dB	25.5	24.6	27.0
	@2150MHz	dB	28.7	27.9	30.6
	@2400MHz	dB	30.4	32.0	32.5
Return loss	@2700MHz	dB	32.8	32.5	35.0
	@30-470MHz	dB	>30	>25	>29
	@470-862MHz	dB	>28	>25	>25
	@862-1750MHz	dB	>25	>20	>20
	@1750-2400MHz	dB	>20	>20	>20
Shielding efficiency	@5-30MHz	dB	>85	>65	>65
	@30-1000MHz	dB	>95	>75	>80
	@1000-2150MHz	dB	>90	>75	>70
Resistance	Ohm/ km		18	74	21.5
External conductor resistance	Ohm/ km		21	65	27
Reel length	m		100	100	100
CPR compliance			Eca EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016 available at ce.fracarro.com		

COAXIAL CABLES

INTERNAL cables B2Ca

They meet the requirements of class **B2ca** according to CPR EN 50575.



PAS4008251

PAS4008251			
Code	287618		
Inner conductor	Material	Cu	
	Diameter	mm	1.16
Dielectric	Material	PEE	
	Diameter	mm	4.6
Screen	Foil material	Al/PET/Al	
		%	100%
	Braid material	CuSn	
		%	60%
	Foil material	Al/PET	
		%	100%
Antimigrating foil		PET	
Outer sheath	Material	White PVC	
	Diameter	mm	7.1
Impedence	@200MHz	Ohm	75
Capacitance		pF/m	52
Propagation speed	85%		
Minimum bending radius		mm	35
Attenuation (100m)	@ 5 MHz @5MHz	dB	1.9
	@50MHz	dB	4.6
	@200MHz	dB	9.0
	@470MHz	dB	13.0
	@800MHz	dB	19.0
	@1000MHz	dB	20.9
	@1350MHz	dB	25.5
	@1750MHz	dB	29.6
	@2150MHz	dB	33.4
	@2400MHz	dB	35
Return loss	@2700MHz	dB	36.0
	@30-470MHz	dB	>30
	@470-862MHz	dB	>28
	@862-1750MHz	dB	>25
Shielding efficiency	@1750-2400MHz	dB	>20
	@5-30MHz	dB	>85
	@30-1000MHz	dB	>95
	@1000-2150MHz	dB	>90
Resistance		Ohm/ km	18
External conductor resistance		Ohm/ km	21
Reel length		m	250
CPR compliance	B2Ca, s1a, d1, a1 EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016 available at ce.fracarro.com		

COAXIAL CABLES

EXTERNAL cables



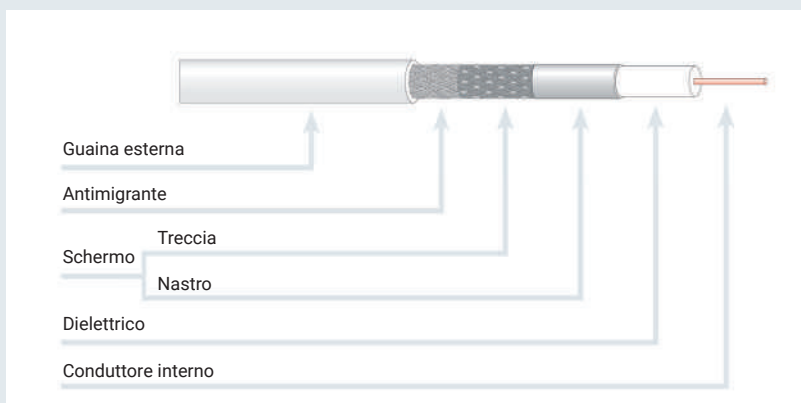
PAS4117101

PAS4136104

			PAS4117101	PAS4136104
Code			PAS4117101	PAS4136104
Inner conductor	Material		CU	CU
	Diameter	mm	1.13	1.0
Dielectric	Material		PEE	PEE
	Diameter	mm	4.8	4.7
Screen	Foil material		Al/PET	Al/PET
		%	100%	100%
	Braid material		CuSn	At
		%	30%	35%
Antimigrating foil			PET	PET
Outer sheath	Material		PE Black	PE Black
	Diameter	mm	6.8	6.7
Impedence	@200MHz	Ohm	75	75
Capacitance		pF/m	52	52
Propagation speed			85%	85%
Minimum bending radius		mm	35	35
Attenuation (100m)	@5MHz	dB	1.3	1.6
	@50MHz	dB	4.3	4.6
	@200MHz	dB	8.4	9.0
	@470MHz	dB	13.4	14.5
	@800MHz	dB	17.2	18.6
	@1000MHz	dB	19.5	19.8
	@1350MHz	dB	23.0	23.3
	@1750MHz	dB	26.2	27.0
	@2150MHz	dB	29.5	31.7
	@2400MHz	dB	31.9	33.2
Return loss	@2700MHz	dB	33.0	35.8
	@30-470MHz	dB	>30	>30
	@470-862MHz	dB	>28	>25
	@862-1750MHz	dB	>23	>20
	@1750-2400MHz	dB	>23	>20
Shielding efficiency	@5-30MHz	dB	>75	>65
	@30-1000MHz	dB	>75	>75
	@1000-2150MHz	dB	>80	>80
Resistance		Ohm/ km	18	22.5
External conductor resistance		Ohm/ km	26	27
Reel length		m	100	100
CPR compliance			Fca EN60322-1-2 EN50575:2014+A1:2016 available at ce.fracarro.com	

Legenda

Cu:	Rame
CW:	Acciaio Ramato
Al:	Alluminio
CuSn:	Rame Stagnato
PEE:	Espanso Fisico
PE:	Polietilene
PET:	Poliestere
PVC:	Polivinil Cloruro
LSZH:	Basso sviluppo di fumo e senza alogeni
Al/PET:	Nastro Alluminio + Poliestere
Al/PET/Al:	Nastro Alluminio + Poliestere + Nastro Alluminio
Cu/PET:	Nastro Rame + Poliestere
Cu/PET/Cu:	Nastro Rame + Poliestere + Nastro Rame



RACK CABINETS

19" Rack Cabinets	Floor Standing	190-191
	Accessories	192
Rack PRO	Wall Mounted	191

19" RACK CABINETS

Floor Standing

19" floor standing cabinets designed for installation in server rooms and other communications areas. Easy to disassemble and reassemble making them ideal if access to the installation point is restricted. Supplied fully assembled.



RK42U 810S



RK42U 68S



RK36U 68P

		RK42U 810S	RK42U 88S	RK42U 68S	RK36U 68P	RK36U 66P	RK24U 68P	RK24U 66P
Code		287676	287677	287683	287678	287679	287681	287680
Specifications								
Height		42U	42U	42U	36U	36U	24U	24U
Dimensions	mm	800 x 1000 x 2000	800 x 800 x 2000	600 x 800 x 2000	600 x 800 x 1735	600 x 600 x 1735	600 x 800 x 1200	600 x 600 x 1200
Net Weight	kg	116	104	92	81	71	62	54
Load capacity	kg	800	800	600	600	400	600	400
Base structure and roof								
Material					Sheet steel			
Thickness	mm	15/10	15/10	15/10	15/10	15/10	15/10	15/10
Chassis		Pre-cut base for cable entry and roof for cooling fan installation.						
External uprights								
Material					Sheet steel			
Quantity		4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Thickness	mm	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10
Side panels								
Type				Removable with quick release 1/4 turn key				
Quantity		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Thickness	mm	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10
Back panel								
Type				Removable with quick release 1/4 turn key				
Thickness	mm	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10	12/10
Reversible front door								
Type			Grill			Tempered glass		
Handle					Ergonomic retractable with key			
Opening angle	°	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
Internal uprights								
Type					Depth adjustable			
Quantity		4	4	4	4	2	4	2
Material					Galvanised steel			
Thickness	mm	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10
Floor supports								
Type					Adjustable feet			
Quantity		4	4	4	4	4	4	4

19" RACK CABINETS

Floor Standing

	RK42U 810S	RK42U 88S	RK42U 68S	RK36U 68P	RK36U 66P	RK24U 68P	RK24U 66P
Code	287676	287677	287683	287678	287679	287681	287680
Finish							
Type	Epoxy-polyester						
RAL	9005	9005	9005	9005	9005	9005	9005
Colour	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Packaging							
Pcs.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RACK PRO

Wall Mounted

Wall-mounted rack cabinets, designed to **simplify** the organization and cabling of small technological and network systems.

The solid **steel structure**, fully assembled, guarantees a load capacity of **up to 80 kg** and high wear resistance.

They are supplied with mounting brackets and pre-cut holes that **facilitate** cabling by the operator.



RKM9U64DCPRO



RKM12U64DCPRO



RKM12U66DCPRO

		RKM9U64DCPRO	RKM12U64DCPRO	RKM12U66DCPRO
Code		287879	287878	287877
Specifications				
Height		9	12	12
Dimensions	mm	600x450x474	600x450x620	600x600x620
Net Weight	kg	21	27	29
Load capacity	kg	80	80	80
Side panels				
Quantity		2	2	2
Thickness	mm	8/10	8/10	8/10
Reversible front door				
Opening angle	°	236	236	236
Internal uprights				
Quantity		2	2	2
Thickness	mm	17/10	17/10	17/10
Finish				
RAL		9005	9005	9005
Pcs.		1	1	1

19" RACK CABINETS

Accessories



RJB24IR



OPB24IR



OPB48IR



RKA PP019A



RKA PP019C



RKA PS1U

Name	Code	Description
RKA PDU 8S NERA	289719	Power supply bar with 8 Schuko sockets with switch for 19" rack cabinets
RJB24IR	287784	Rack-mounted patch panel for 24 Keystone RJ45 sockets.
OPB24IR	289404	19" rack metal optical drawer for interconnecting up to 24 optical sleeves
OPB48IR	287757	19" 2U rack metal optical drawer for interconnecting up to 48 optical sleeves
RKA PP019A	287665	Horizontal slotted cable entry panel. 1U for installation in 19" rack cabinet including 4 fixed rings.
RKA PP019C	287685	Cable management panel. 1U with 5 fixed rings, for 19" rack cabinet
RKA PS1U	287662	Panel with brush. 1U for installation in 19" rack cabinet.
RKA CCV 824U	287660	Pair of vertical panels for organising copper and fibre cables in 24U rack cabinets with 800mm width
RKA CCV 842U	287659	Pair of vertical panels for organising copper and fibre cables in 42U rack cabinets with 800mm width
RKA AP600	287667	Cable management panel for 600mm deep rack
RKA AP800	287666	Cable loop for 800mm deep rack cabinets
RKA RF350	287671	Fixed 350mm deep shelf for 19" rack cabinets, fixed on 2 uprights, for supporting small equipment not designed for 19" rack mounting.
RKA RR800	287672	Adjustable shelf for rack cabinets up to 800mm deep, with 4 post fixing, for supporting equipment that is not designed for 19" rack mounting.
RKA RR1000	287669	Adjustable shelf for rack cabinets up to 1000mm deep, with 4 post fixing, for supporting equipment that is not designed for 19" rack mounting.
RKA RR600	287661	Adjustable shelf for rack cabinets up to 600mm deep, with 4 post fixing, for supporting equipment that is not designed for 19" rack mounting.
RKA RE800	287670	Adjustable, pull-out shelf for rack cabinets up to 800mm deep, with 4 post fixing, for supporting equipment that is not designed for 19" rack mounting.
RKA PC1U	287652	1U blank panel for installation in 19" rack cabinet to cover unoccupied units.
RKA PC2U	287654	2U blank panel for installation in a 19" rack cabinet to cover unoccupied units.
RKA PC3U	287663	3U blank panel for installation in 19" rack cabinet to cover unoccupied units.
RKA KMT	287650	Earthing kit for rack cabinets, consisting of 4 cables with eyelets and corresponding screws
RKA KVD50	287651	50 piece screw and cage nut kit for attaching rack accessories to vertical uprights
RKA K2VT	287664	2 fan air extraction system for rack cabinet installation
RKA CM36U	287657	Pair of additional uprights for 36U rack cabinets
RKA CM24U	287656	Pair of additional uprights for 24U rack cabinets
RKA Z810	287674	Plinth for floor standing rack cabinets 800 x 1000 suitable for cable routing and protection.
RKA Z88	287668	Plinth for floor standing 800 x 800 rack cabinets suitable for cable routing and protection.
RKA Z68	287675	Plinth for floor standing 600 x 800 rack cabinets suitable for cable routing and protection.
RKA Z66	287673	Plinth for floor standing rack cabinets 600 x 600 suitable for cable routing and protection.
SUPDIN140	271201	14cm bracket to install products on to a din bar inside a QDSA or rack.
SUPDIN265	271202	26.5cm modular bracket to install products on to a din bar inside a QDSA or rack. The modularity and the different holes allow different sized products to be supported; the bracket facilitates the fixing and the release from the din bar.

INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS

Fibre Optic fusion splicer	194
Fibre Optic test instruments	195
Accessories	196

INSTRUMENTS

Fibre Optic fusion splicer

The technology used by the **FST-V6S professional fusion splicer** enables a significant reduction in splicing and warmup time. Precision fibre **core alignment with 6 motors** and advanced contour inspection technology ensure accuracy of splicing and splice loss estimation. All menus are accessible via the **5" LCD touch screen display** and the splicing procedure is fully automated with the advantage of optimising the time of the fibre optic system deployment.

- **Automated splicing procedure** adopting Artificial Intelligence to minimise optical fusion loss
- **High precision "Digital Analysis Core Alignment System" electrodes** for fusion arc control
- **Active 6 motor core alignment**
- High resolution **5" touch screen display**
- Many types of fibre optics supported: e.g. SM, MM, DS, NZDS
- **Simplified graphical user interface**
- Optical zoom: up to **500x** fibre magnification
- Complete with hard case and professional quality cleaver



FST-V6S		
Code		287008
Fibre type		SM/MM/DS/NZDS
Fibre alignment		Core on 3 axes (automatic with 6 motors)
Splicing mode		Auto or manual
Typical splice loss	dB	0.02 SM - 0.01 MM
Return loss	dB	>60
Splicing time	secs.	6 (Single Mode Fast Time)
Display		High resolution 5" colour touch LCD
Battery	mAh	5200 (11.1Vdc)
Fibre magnification		X, Y, XY, X/Y 500x zoom
Power supply	Vac/Hz	100-240/50-60 Alimentation externe 12.6Vdc, 2A
Operating temperature	°C	• -10 to +50 • relative humidity 0 to 95% • Alt. 0-5000m
Storage temperature	°C	• -40 to +80 • relative humidity 0 to 95%
Connections		Mini USB 2.0
Dimensions	mm	130 x 170 x 170
Weight	kg	2.23

INSTRUMENTS

Fibre optic test instruments

Handheld optical test meters for signal verification in fibre optic networks. Capable of measuring signals at different wavelengths.

Fast measurements and intuitive operation.



		OPT Meter	OPTmet+RJ45test	CERT-OPT-SOURCE	CERT-OPT-METER
Code		287537	287568	287589	287590
Optical input		SC & 2.5mm UPP	2.5mm UPP universal	SC/PC (certified flange included)	SC/APC (certified flange included)
Wavelength	nm	850/1300/1310/1490/1550/1625	850/1300/1310/1490/1550/1625	850/1300/1310/1490/1550	850/1300/1310/1490/1550/1625
Optical return loss	dB	>60	>60	-	>60
Max. optical input power	dBm	1310/1490/1550/1625: +10 to -70	1310/1490/1550/1625: +26 to -50	-	1300/1310/1490/1550/1625: +10 to -65 - 850: +17 to -57
Accuracy	%	0.2	0.2	-	±5%
Light source		VFL	-	-3 (850), -12 (1300), -9 (1310), -10 (1550)	-
Display		LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD
Battery	mAh	1.5 (3 x AA)	Lithium Integrated	3 x AA NiMH rechargeable	3 x AA NiMH rechargeable (2700mAh)
Charging		External	Via micro USB port	Via mini USB port	Via mini USB port
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +50	-10 to +50, <90% relative humidity	-10 to +50, <90% relative humidity	-10 to +50, <90% relative humidity
Storage temperature	°C	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-40 to +70	-40 to +70
Connections		Mini USB 1.0	Micro USB	Mini USB 2.0	Mini USB 2.0
LED status		Multifunctional display	Multifunctional display	Multifunctional display	Multifunctional display
Dimensions	mm	170 x 97 x 38	59 x 98 x 27	165 x 80 x 40	165 x 80 x 40
Weight	kg	0.33	0.1	0.34	0.31

Serie Kit per la pulizia



Name	Code	Description
KIT PULIZIA	287536	Optical cleaning kit including cleaning solution, various wipes and cleaning sticks.

INSTRUMENTS

Accessories

Launch fibers for OTDR and cleaning kits for fiber optic processing.

- Compact design
- High-quality fibers
- Ergonomics and ease of use.



LAUNCH SCA 150



LAUNCH LCU 150

	Launch SCA 150		Launch SCA 500	Launch LCU 150
Code	287897		287899	287898
Fibre type	Single-mode 9/125 Semi Loose, G657A2 type OS2		Single-mode 9/125 Semi Loose, G657A2 type OS2	Multimode 50/125, OM4 type
	150		500	150
	ITU-T G652.D, G656.A			ITU-T G651.1
Dimensions	mm	135x125x40	135x125x40	135x125x40